

Part 2. Dictionary

2.1. Using the dictionary

2.1.1. Pronunciation guide

As in all languages, sounds that are phonologically the same in Yagara are often pronounced differently depending on contextual factors, as discussed in Section 1.3.

Table 2.1 gives approximate pronunciations in Standard Australian English (SAE) for the sounds of Yagara as written in the dictionary. Please keep in mind that these are only rough approximations of the Yagara sounds, and the descriptions in 1.3 are a more accurate guide. Unfortunately, without native speaker consultants or fluent spoken audio recordings, the original sounds of Yagara cannot be fully reconstructed.

Table 2.1: Pronouncing Yagara words in the dictionary.

Phoneme	Context	Similar SAE sound
a	stressed syllable	<u>u</u> nder, hu <u>t</u>
	unstressed syllable	<u>a</u> bout, naked, <u>se</u> dan
i	stressed syllable	<u>pe</u> ep, <u>tea</u> k
	unstressed syllable	<u>a</u> bout, naked, <u>se</u> dan
u	stressed syllable	<u>too</u> k, pu <u>t</u>
	unstressed syllable	<u>boo</u> t, flu <u>u</u>
aa	all	<u>f</u> ather, gala <u>h</u>
ii	all	<u>se</u> ed, <u>fre</u> ed
uu	all	<u>wou</u> ld, su <u>g</u> ar
ai	all	<u>sigh</u> , <u>rye</u>
ui	all	<u>toi</u> l, en <u>joy</u>

Phoneme	Context	Similar SAE sound
b	stressed syllable	<u>p</u> en, ha <u>pp</u> y
	unstressed syllable	<u>b</u> aby, bu <u>g</u>
d	stressed syllable	<u>t</u> en, re <u>t</u> urn
	unstressed syllable	<u>d</u> og, i <u>d</u> ea
j	stressed syllable	ba <u>tch</u> , <u>ch</u> ild
	unstressed syllable	<u>j</u> udge
g	stressed syllable	<u>k</u> in, ca <u>t</u> , tri <u>ck</u> y
	unstressed syllable	<u>g</u> et, lu <u>gg</u> ing
m	all	<u>m</u> oon, ai <u>m</u>
n	all	<u>n</u> ot, bea <u>n</u>
ny	all	ca <u>n</u> y <u>on</u> , bu <u>n</u> y <u>a</u>
ng	all	si <u>ng</u> ing, cli <u>ng</u> y
ngg	all	<u>j</u> u <u>ng</u> le, a <u>ng</u> ry, ha <u>ng</u> -glider
n.g	all	u <u>ng</u> rateful, i <u>ng</u> rown
l	all	<u>l</u> ight, te <u>ll</u> ing
r	all	<u>r</u> ed, be <u>rr</u> y
w	all	<u>w</u> all, <u>w</u> ing
y	all	<u>y</u> ell, <u>y</u> awn

Source: Authors' summary, based on the source texts described in Section 1.1.4.

Short vowels and stops are different depending on whether they occur in stressed and unstressed syllables, so these contexts are differentiated in the 'Context' column in Table 2.1. Stressed syllables are usually the first syllable in a word, as described in Section 1.3.6. It is only when the second syllable in the word has a long vowel (*aa*, *ii* or *uu*) that the second syllable is stressed.

Note that *y* is always a consonant as in English *y*es, never a vowel sound as in English *fl*y. The sound *ny* does not contain a vowel; *ny* is a single consonant sound even though it is written using two letters. The *ny* at the end of a word may look especially like a vowel to English speakers, as in *jaagany* 'bunyip', but this word ends in a nasal consonant, not a vowel.

2.1.2. Duplicate sources

Many of the authors of source texts copied word lists from others. A few of these copies are potentially useful, whereas most are redundant and distracting. Here, duplicate entries from the two earliest secondary sources,

Jackson (1937) and Watson (1943), are included, whereas duplicates from subsequent secondary sources, beginning with Colliver and Woolston (1975), are not.

Jackson (1937) and Watson (1943) are included in full for two reasons. Firstly, it is often difficult to distinguish when their data is copied from someone else. For example, Jackson (1937) includes duplicates of entries from Lang (1846) and others, but also lists words found nowhere else. It is impossible to say which words, if any, Jackson collected himself. Secondly, secondary sources occasionally add information not present in the original. For example, Jackson (1937) copies the entry in Ridley (1875) for *bambara* ‘saw banksia’, but adds the information that this tree was used for making bullroarers. Watson (1943) frequently suggests scientific names for plants and animals named by Ridley (1875) and Petrie (1904). Jackson and Watson, writing around 1940, likely had access to cultural information that is not obvious today. They may have heard Yagara spoken, or asked native speakers to repeat previously collected words, even if they did not elicit new vocabulary. These two collections therefore are more likely to contribute meaningful data than later secondary sources that are known to have had little or no contact with native speakers of Yagara.

Nonetheless, most entries from Watson and Jackson are not original and should not be considered as independent data. In particular, Watson (1943) credits Meston (1890), Petrie (1904) and Bell (1934) with much of his vocabulary. Jackson (1937) gives no information on his sources, but appears to have borrowed from Eipper (1841a), Ridley (1875), Meston (1890) and Suttor (1897).

At times, this duplication can give the impression that a word is better documented than it is. For example, *yaniri* ‘want’ was collected only by Ridley, but was repeated in Jackson (1937) and Watson (1943), and so has three sources listed in its entry. Words attributed to Watson and Jackson should therefore not be considered better attested than words that lack these sources.

2.1.3. Notes on definitions

Each dictionary entry includes a main definition consolidated from the various sources. Some entries also contain original definitions from the sources, which are written in quotation marks after each source’s entry, in the list of sources at the end of each entry. When different sources provide

similar but distinct definitions, these are normally all listed in the main definition and not repeated in the list of sources. When the definition in one source is more specific than another, such as ‘sister’ versus ‘younger sister’, the more specific definition (‘younger sister’) is selected for the main entry definition, unless there is evidence that the specific definition is likely to be wrong.

Definitions from the individual sources are included (in quotation marks after the original source spelling) when there are multiple conflicting definitions from a single author, such as when Lang lists *dalo* as ‘fire’ and *tadlo* as ‘smoke’, even though these clearly both belong to the entry *jalu* ‘fire’. Another exception is made when a source’s definition does not agree with the main definition for the entry. For example, three sources define *manganggal* as ‘younger sister’, so this definition is given in the main entry and not repeated below in the list of sources. However, Jackson (1937) instead defines the word as ‘elder sister’, so this conflicting definition is given after his transcription in the list of sources. Finally, definitions from the sources are included when they include species nomenclature that appears to be incorrect and which is therefore not adopted in the main definition. For example, Watson and Hardcastle both mention a *green leek parrot*, a term that usually referred to the superb parrot at the time of their writing. Since the superb parrot has never been found in Queensland, these words are interpreted as referring to the musk lorikeet, which is frequently confused with the superb parrot, and Watson and Hardcastle’s definitions are included in the list of sources rather than the main definition.

2.2. Yagara – English Dictionary

B – b

-ba₁ *case*. ablative suffix designating motion away from a location. [bēr, ber, bā, ba, pa, bu, pu (R)]

-ba₂ *mood*. subjunctive; occurs in polite requests. [pa, va, var, viar (Ha); ba (H); pa, ba, bah (M); pa, ba, be, bi, bu, beer (R); ba (W)]

-ba₃ *subd.* occurs on the head verb of a subordinate clause. [ba, bēr, be, pu (R)]

-ba₄ *deriv.* indicates a place. [ba (Ln); ba (M); ba (W); wā (Wa)]

baabang *n.* mother's mother. [ahbong 'mother' (Bl); bar-bung (Ha); barbang 'grandmother' (Ja); bahbohn (N)]

baabun *n.* moon. [babun (H); baboon (Ja); bābūn (R); bobbin (T); bāb'ūn (Wa)]
See: gibun; gilan².

Baabun-baabun *n.* place near Bowman's homestead south of Mt Alford township. *lit.* 'moon-moon'. [Baboon-Baboon (Ha)] *See: baabun.*

baada *v.* bite. [patter 'eat' (Bl); barter (E); barter (Ja); barter (Lg)] *See: gaiya; gargan.*

baal *excl.* get outta here!, no way! from Dharug biyal 'not, no'. [baal 'no' (Cl); baal (P); baal 'I don't know' (Su)]

Baali *n.* woman's name. [Baali (Delaney 1994)]

Baama *n.* Nudgee Waterhole Reserve. [Barmah (Bd)]

baan *adj.* nasty; hot; bitter; salty; dirty; angry. [ban (E); barn (Ha); barn, ban (Ja); ban 'hot to the touch or salt' (Lg); bandu (R); boar'n (Wa)]

baanang *n.* jackwood. [*Cryptocarya glaucescens*]. [baa nung 'jackwood' (Mac)]

baandigu *n.* excrement. *incorporates* baan 'nasty'. [bandiko (Ja); bāndiko (R)] *See: baan; duwal; guna¹.*

babimin *n.* family. [babemen (Lg)]

babiragawi *n.* pigface. [*Carpobrotus glaucescens*]. *Anth:* gum from the leaves was used for insect and jellyfish stings; the fruit was eaten (FNSI). [babragowi (MMEIC)]

baga *v.* fight. [baga (H)] *See: baji²; bagali; ganijada; ganggirma.*

bagali *v.* fight each other. *lit.* бага-ли 'fight reciprocally'. [pikil (G); bagali (H); buccali 'to through [sic] the boomerang' (Lg); boongge'elee (M)] *See: baji²; бага; -li².*

bagan *n.* two-handed nulla-nulla with pick-shaped head. *Anth:* for killing by a blow to the back of the head. [bakkan 'beaked nulla' (Ja); buccan (Lg); bakkan (Ro); bāk'kan (Wa)] *See: jabiri; mar.*

bagangali *adj.* impudent. *incorporates* -gali 'very'. [bacongulle (Lg)] *See: -gali.*

bagaram₁ *n.* large bullroarer. [bugaram (Ja); bug'aram (Wa)] *See: wabalgan.*

bagaram₂ *n.* smallpox, chicken pox. [bugaram 'chicken pox' (Ja)]

bagarnuba *adj; n.* saltwater people. [bugarnuba (Wi)]

bagirang *n.* dugong. [*Dugong dugon*]. [bakeerang (M)] *See: bujumbiriba¹; guranban; gurubul; yangan¹.*

baguru *excl; v.* be astonished, wow! [baggoro (Ja); bugguru (R)] *See: =bu²; guri¹.*

baguuru *Variant: baguur.* *n.* tree; wood. [boogerroo 'turpentine tree trunk/stem' (D); bagooroo (E); bagur (H); bugger-ar-o (Ha); bagooroo, bagur 'wood' (Ja); baguru (L); boggoroo (Lg); baggur (M); bāgūr (R); ba'gur (Wa)]

baguuru₂ *Variant: baguur.* *n.* rope or string made from tree bark. [boguru (E); baggoro (Ja); bugaroo (Kd); bagooroo, boguru (Lg); bugguru (R); woodgooroo (W); bagūru ‘hair’ (Wu)]

baguurugil *n.* log. *incorporates* baguuru ‘tree’. [bugger-o-kil (Ha)] *See: baguuru*¹; *bural*; *maling*; *wambarligiri*.

Baguuruyalju *n.* man’s name. *lit.* ‘fast tree climber’; *incorporates* baguuru ‘tree’. [Boogoorooyalchew (D)] *See: baguuru*¹.

baibi *n.* black porpoise. [bybee (We)]
See: buwanggan; *dalubila*.

baibun *Variant: baibu.* *v.* dream. [pai-abun (Ja); pai-abun (P); biboon (W); pai’abūn (Wa)]

baigal *n.* man. from Gidabal baigal. [baigal (R)] *See: binigan*; *jaan*; *danbang*; *guri*; *malara*; *mari*².

baigal-baigal *n.* flesh, meat. [paigulpaigul (Ja); bagle-pagle ‘beef’ (Ln); paigulpaigul (R)]

baigan *n.* Jack jumper ant. [*Myrmecia pilosula*]. [by-ee-gan (Ha)] *See: bigunjur*¹; *danmurin*; *galalang*; *giwarang*; *mugara*²; *murin*.

Baja *n.* Mt Castle; the Sleeping Assyrian. *Anth:* name of a legendary hunter, the sky god (S). [Butcha (Be); Butcha, Budjah (S)]

-bajagan *infl.* paucal suffix; designates a small number of referents. [pa’sagon ‘more than one’ (L)]

Bajala *n.* Batjala people and language. [baǰala (H); butchalu (Lg)]

bajaragu *n.* north. [Bujarago (Be)]
*See: dimbiny*¹; *wadi*.

baji₁ *Variant: baji-baji.* *adj.* *n.* old, old man, Elder, a long-toothed mythical old man who sends the pox when he is angry. [buggay (D); pudgere (Fi); baǰe baǰe; beǰe ‘young fellow’ (H); bos’ae (L); budscha (Le); budhi (Lg); puddie (Ln); begar (We); baji (Wu)] *See: bandar*; *darwan*; *gayabandar*; *gubagil*; *maran.gan*; *waliinggara*.

baji₂ *v.* strike, kill. [putni (L); bad yeba (Ln); batyee (M)] *See: buma*.

bajii *v.* look after someone. [baji (Wu)]

bajili *v.* take care of oneself, take care of each other. *lit.* bajii-li ‘take care reciprocally’. [bajili (Wu)] *See: bajii*; *-li*².

bajiram *n.* mythical ancestor, sorcerer. [bujirum (Hw); budjiram (RB)] *See: nan.gur*.

balan *n.* black cockatoo. [*Calyptrorhynchus sp.*]. [balan (H); bullum (We)] *See: biliyagan*;

biluwala; *gaiyara*; *garara*; *giwang*; *jarbal*; *wiya*¹.

balbara *n.* crow’s nest ash tree. [*Flindersia australis*]. [bal burra (Ha)]
See: marugan.

Balbula *n.* hill near Denelgin south of Mt Alford township. [Balpoola (Ha)]

balgal *Variant: balga.* *v.* come; bring; arise. [pal-ka (Cl); balgandy ‘bring’ (G); balga- (H); bulkar (Hi); pāl-ka, balkali, bulkairi, balkari, bā (Ja); bulca, bulcu (Lg); bulcahee (M); bulkai, bulku, bā (R); bagajo (T); balka, bulka (W); bul’ka (Wa)] *See: dalbany*.

balgalbiny *v.* return. *lit.* balgal-biny ‘come back’. [bulgulin (Lg); balgalpin (W)]
See: balgal; *-biny*; *wira*.

balgama *v.* grow. *lit.* balga-ma ‘make rise’. [balga’nman (M); bulgunmu (R)] *See: balgal*; *duriyinma*; *daran*¹; *juwan*¹; *-ma*; *wanda*.

balim *n.* magpie-lark, peewee. [*Grallina cyanoleuca*]. [bulim (S)]

Balimba *n.* Whites Hill. *lit.* balim-ba ‘place of peewees’. [Bulimba (Bd); Boolimba ‘Mt Cotton’ (M); Bulimba (S)] *See: -ba*⁴; *balim*.

balimbir *n.* butterfly. [bālūmbir (Ja); balumbir, bālūmbir (R); balabiram (T); ba’limbir (Wa)] *See: mari-mari*².

Balinabal *n.* Kerwin Swamp near Boonah. [Pollen-na-val (Ha)]

baling₁ *n.* money. compare with *banggu* ‘money’ in Yugambeh (Sh). [baliŋ, balingam ‘money’ (H)] *See: baling*²; *balinggan*.

baling₂ *n.* young white man. [bolling 'young white man' (Ha)] *See:* **baling¹**; **dagai**; **daranyjin**; **garabi¹**.

balinggan *adj.* fancy young woman, possibly an Aboriginal woman romantically involved with a white man. *lit.* baling-gan 'white man woman' or 'money woman'. [balincon 'young woman' (Fi); panlunggan 'fine (person)' (L)] *See:* **baling^{1,2}**; **-gan²**; **gin**; **jundal**; **mirung**; **mulagin**.

baluba *v.* put out a fire. [ballooba (Ha); palloobah (Lg)] *See:* **jalu**.

baludiriyari *v.* lose. [balloteriari (Ja); balloteriari (R); bal'loteri'ari (Wa)] *See:* **dalang²**.

Balun.giny *n.* Coomera group. *lit.* 'river people'. [Bullongin (Allen and Lane 1914); Bullugun (Bn); Boo-long-in, Balloong-alli, Balloonjallie (M); Balun.giny (Sharpe 1998)]

baluny *Variant:* **balu**. *v.* die. [bal loinee (Ha); ballui, balupa, balluni (R); ba'lūni, bar'lōin (Wa); baluwiyu (Wu)] *See:* **bang**; **ganggiri**.

Bamari *n.* place on Moreton Island. [Pomerree (B)]

bam-bam *n.* sexual intercourse. [pom-pom (Bl)] *See:* **burima**; **jim-jim**.

bambar *n.* path. [bumbar (J); dumbar (R)] *See:* **dumba**; **gulkan¹**.

bambara *Variant:* **bambar**. *n.* saw banksia. [*Banksia serrata*]. *Anth:* flowers were sucked for honey, bark used as dye for fishing nets (FNSI); used for making bullroarers (Ja). [bombara (B); bamberra (CW); bambara, bumbār (Ja); bambara, bumbarra (M); bumbaree (MMEIC); bumbār (R); bam'bara, bum'bar (Wa); bumbare (We)]

bambi-bambi *n.* type of fish, same type as dagadiyagubin. [pombee pombee (B)] *See:* **dagadiyagubin**.

Bamira *n.* Bummiera; Brown Lake. named by Balun.giny (Bn). *Anth:* a women's place. [Bahmeere-a (Bn); Bummel (CW); bumir, burner (H); Bumeerie, Boomirrie (M); Bamira (MMEIC)] *See:* **Balun.giny**; **bumal**; **Gambara**.

Bamiram *n.* woman's name. [Bumerum (R)]

bamirigari *n.* saltwater river, sea.

[pamirrekirri (Ja); bummerycary (Lg); pāmirkirri (R); pam'irrikir'ri (Wa)]

See: **burugara**; **dabilbaan**; **dagan¹**; **yarabaan**.

-ban *deriv.* denotes a product that comes from a source. [bone (Cl); bon (M); bun (R); bin (W); bun (Wa)]

bana *Variant:* **buna**. *n.* bloodwood.

[*Corymbia* sp.]. *Anth:* gum used as a red dye for staining possum rugs (Wi). [bunno (Ca); boona (D); boona (E); boona, buna (Ja); bunnah (Le); bunah (Ln); bana (H); boo-nah (Ha); bunnah (Le); boona, boonar (Lg); buna (M); būnā (Wa); bunna, buna (We)]

Banbara *n.* mountain near Cannon Creek, Ben Lomond Station. [Bun-burra, Bunburra (Ha)]

Banbunya *n.* man's name. [Panpoonyia (MB)]

banda₁ *n.* red-top grass. [bunda (Ha)]

banda₂ *adj;* *n.* erect, erection. [banda (H)]

Bandaanba *n.* Bundamba Creek. *lit.* bandaan-ba 'axe-stone place'. [Bundanda (S)] *See:* **-ba⁴**; **bandaan gulmang**.

bandaan gulmang *n.* stone from Beaudesert. *Anth:* good for making axes *lit.* 'axe stone' from gulmang 'axe' and Yugambeh bandahn 'stone, for tomahawk' (Sh). [Bundarn Culmung (Ha)] *See:* **gulmang¹**.

bandagambin *n.* type of tree. [bündügumbin (R)] *See:* **-bin**.

Banda Madu *n.* Scotts Point. [Banda Mardo, Bandamardo (Bd)] *See:* **banda²**.

Bandan.gambaba *n.* place on Stradbroke between Wallen Creek and Amity Point. [Bundngumbe Pa (Bn)] named by Nunagal (Bn). *See:* **-ba⁴**.

bandar *n.* honorific title, great man.

[bunda, bündür, bunjeru (R); bündür (Wa)]

See: Banjur; biru; Bunda; gayabandar.

bandara *adj.* strong, hard. [bandarra,

bandara (L); pundra (Lg); bandarra (M)]

See: galin.

bandibar *n.* she-oak. [*Casuarina glauca*].

[bundibar (Ja); bündibar (R); bun'dibār (Wa)]

See: bila¹; wana-wanarambin.

bandu *n.* white clay. [ban'do 'creamy white

paste of clay, gypsum or lime mixed with water'

(Bd); banda (Ja); bandu mardo (M); ban'dō

(Wa)] *See:* mila-mila.

bandung *n.* red-necked pademelon.

[*Thylogale thetis*]. [bundong (Ha)]

banduny *n.* mug. [bunduin, bünduin (R);

bun'düm (Wa)]

bang *adj; n.* dead. [bong (Bl); bOn

(H); bory (Ja); bang 'old' (Lg); boang (T)]

See: baluny; ganggiri; ganggirbany.

-ba-nga *case.* indicates

accompaniment. consists of the ablative and

allative suffixes. [buggā, bukki (R)] *See:* -ba¹;

-nga.

ban.gaba *n.* door, entrance. *incorporates*

-gaba 'item for a purpose'. [boncabah, boncaba

(Lg)] *See:* -gaba.

ban.galai *n.* swamp mahogany.

[*Eucalyptus suaveolens*]. [bang alay (Mac)]

See: bularju; bundul; ngurbin.

Bangamba *n.* Mud Island. *lit.* bangan-

ba 'place of mud'; named by Guwanbal

(Bn). [Bungumbah (Bn); Bungamba (CW);

Bungumba (Ln); Bungumba, Bung-umba (M);

Bungumba, Bangamba (S); Bungumba (W)]

See: -ba⁴; bangan¹; Guwanbal.

ban.gamba *n.* hand, fingernail.

[bangamba (H); bangoompa (M)] *See:* mara¹;

gilan¹.

bangan₁ *n.* mud. [banan (H); bagan (T)]

See: daldari; wabum.

Bangan₂ *n.* place name. *lit.* 'mud'.

[bananba (H)] *See:* bangan¹.

ban.gawani *v.* walk to and fro.

[ponkoane (Lg)] *See:* nyan.

angga *adj; adv.* quickly. [bānka (Ja);

bānka (R); ban'ka (Wa)] *See:* burima; jubuiban;

mii¹; ngunbunjada.

banggabadi *v.* call off. [pangcobade (Lg)]

banggam *n.* small basket. [bunggung,

bunggom (Ja); bunggung, bunggōm (R);

bun'gūng būn'gom (Wa)] *See:* yirimbin.

banggany *Variant:* **angga**. *v.* break.

[bungungdin (Ja); bongcobade 'separate cut off'

(Lg); būngūngdin 'break' (R); bun'gūndin (Wa);

bongooi 'break' (We)] *See:* gama.

banggil₁ *Variant:* **banggil-banggil**. *n.*

grass. [bungil (Cl); bungill (Fi); ban (G); banel

(H); bungil, barygil, pungil, bon (Ja); pungil

(Lg); bungill, bungil (Ln); bungil, bunggil (M);

pungil, bungil pungil, bon, bōn (R); bungil (Su);

bingil (W); bun', bun'gil (Wa)] *See:* daga; dili².

Banggil₂ *n.* pocket at Petrie. *lit.* 'grass'.

[Bungil 'near mouth of Pine River' (Bd); Bungil

(S)] *See:* banggil¹.

banggilgada *n.* flowers. *incorporates*

banggil 'grass'. [bungil cudda (Lg)]

See: banggil¹.

banggu₁ *n.* squirrel glider. [*Petaurus*

norfolcensis]. [puncoo (D); panko (Ja); bong-ku

(Le); pan'ka (Wa)] *See:* jiburu.

banggu₂ *n.* ray (animal). [bunkoo (We)]

ban.gin *Variant:* **ban.gi**. *v.* tumble, fall.

[bunkin (R)]

Ban.ginbany *n.* Cleveland Point.

possibly lit. ban.gin-bany 'become fallen'.

[Pumpkin Bine 'Cleveland' (Bn); named by

Yagarabal (Bn)] *See:* ban.gin; -bany; -bin;

Nyandili.

ban.gindalinga *n.* battle, fight.

incorporates ban.gin 'fall'. [bun-gin-da-linga

(Ha)] *See:* ban.gin; dulan.

Ban.gu *n.* Mt Roberts. [Bunkoo (Be)]

bangui *n.* wallaby (female). [pau-i 'female little dark grey kangaroo' (Le); bongooi 'wallaby' (We)] *See:* bugul; garil; jamban; magun; wangari; wangun.

bangwal *n.* edible fern root; grindstone for crushing fern root.

[*Blechnum cartilagineum*]. *Anth:* source of native bread (FSNI); crushed using a grindstone of the same name. [bangwal (E); banjwal, banjol (H); bangwal 'blechnum fern' (Ja); bangwal (M); bungwall (MB); bungwal (W); bang'wal (Wa)] *See:* danguwān.

bani *adj.* holy. [buni (L)]

baniri *n.* gum; possibly yellowjacket.

[*Eucalyptus tereticornis*]. *Anth:* gum when soaked in water with its own bark makes a very lasting yellow stain (Wi). [buneri, bunëri (R)] *See:* gar-gar; gilmubir.

Banjai *n.* woman's name. [Bunjoy (Ha)]

banji *n.* male friend, brother. [banji (H)] *See:* gimunggan; jimbalang; magiiba; nyungin.

banjim *n.* quoll, native cat. [*Dasyurus viverrinus*]. [banjim (Ha); bungym (Hi); bundjim, bundsim (L)] *See:* miburu; milgal.

banjin₁ *n.* native bee. [banjin (Ba)]

See: jalaman; gabai¹; gila²; guja¹; gunidar; mabi¹; nagi.

Banjin₂ *n.* woman's name. *lit.* 'native bee'. [Bunjeen (Ha)] *See:* banjin¹.

Banjui *n.* woman's name. [Bunjoey (Be)]

Banjur *n.* skin group (male). [bandur, bandūr, Tāndōr (R); Banda (RB); banda (Ro); bandur, Bandoor (W); ban'jūr (Wa)] *See:* Barang¹; Bunda; Jarawany.

Banjurgan₁ *n.* skin group (female). [Banjoorcan (M); bandurun, Bandagan (R); bandurun, Bandoorookun (W)] *See:* Baranggan; Bundagan; Jarawanygan; -gan².

Banjurgan₂ *n.* Mt French, south peak. *lit.* 'female of Banjur skin group'. [Bun-shar-gun (Ha); Bunuurgen, Bunshargun, Punchagin (S)] *See:* Banjurgan¹; Mibaram.

banman *Variant:* **banma**. *v.* pluck; pull; draw out. [pūnmānn (Ja); pūnmān (R); pub'man (Wa)] *See:* banman.gilin.

banman.gilin *Variant:* **banman.gili**. *v.* pick out. *lit.* banman-gilin 'fingernail pluck'. [pūnmāngillin 'separate' (Ja); pūnmāngillin (R); pun'man-gil'len (Wa)] *See:* banman; gilān¹.

banuru *n.* brigalow, spear made from brigalow. [*Acacia harpophylla*]. [bonnaroo (CW); bunuro, bonooro (S)] *See:* duriny.

-bany *Variant:* **-ba**. *deriv.* indicates having/acquiring a property. changes a noun or adj. into a verb. [ban (L); can (M); bun, pin, punni (R); pin (W)]

bany *adj;* *n.* sick, sickness. [pī (G); bayi (L); paian, pie, piengo (Lg); bai, bain (R)]

Banyaraba *n.* Toowong. [Banaraba 'bend in the river, Toowong' (Bd); Banyarraba 'Milton Creek' and 'camp near Toowong station' (M)] *See:* -ba⁴.

banygaba *n.* medicine. *lit.* bany-gaba 'item(s) for sickness'. [piengobah, paiango-ba (Lg)] *See:* bany; -gaba.

banyu₁ *n.* ridge, backbone. [padnoo 'backbone' (Lg); banyo (M); ban'yō (Wa)]

Banyu₂ *n.* Banyo. *lit.* 'ridge'; possibly named by whites. [Banyo (S)] *See:* banyu¹.

bara₁ *n.* type of small goanna. [barra (Ja); burra, parra (Lg); burrah (M); bar'ra (Wa)] *See:* giwa; walmuram¹; yaugira.

bara₂ *n.* vine with yellow berries. [bara (M)]

bara₃ *n.* red fruit. [barra (Lg)]

baraabun *n.* rose-crowned fruit dove. *possibly* [*Prilinoops regina*]. [bra-boon 'flock or fruit pigeon' (Ha); paraabum 'cockatoo pigeon with a red crest' (Le)]

Baraami *n.* man's name. [Brummy (B)]

baraban *n.* band of vine or bark worn about head, possum twine worn across the shoulders by kippas. *lit.* bara-ban ‘made from vine’. [parra-bone (Cl); brābin (G); parra bone (Ja); parrabone (M); baribun (Ro); bar‘bun (Wa)] *See: -ban; bara²; dinggil.*

bara-bara *n.* game played with a ball. [purru ‘ball’ (Ja); pur‘rū, pur‘rū-pur‘rū (Wa)]

barabil *n.* dawn. [birrabill (Be); parrabil (Lg)] *See: gabura¹.*

barabun *n.* fire. [paraboon (Lg)] *See: jalu.*

baragal *adj.* busy. [burragol (Lg)]

Baragalba *n.* Bracalba. [Bracalba (Bd)] *possibly lit.* baragal-ba ‘busy place’. *See: -ba⁴; baragal.*

baragan *adj.* thin, flat, in poor condition. [burra-garn (Ha); boragan (Lg)]

baragany₁ *n.* stinging tree. [*Dendrocnide moroides*]. [parragan (Cl); baran (H); burra-gun (Ha); baragun (Hi); braggain (Ja); bargain (L); burrgan (Le); barragan (M); barrakadan (R); braggan (Ro); barengun (W); brag‘gain, brag‘gan (Wa)] *See: baragany²; burjin; gimbi.*

baragany₂ *n.* returning boomerang, boomerang made from stinging tree.

[bruggun (D); bargain ‘woomera’ (Fi); purgun, barkan (G); baran (H); barrakan, banakadan, parragan, braggan (Ja); barrabb, bargabb, barragun (M); barrakadan (R); braggan (Ro); barengun (W); baragan (Wu)] *See: baragany¹; birban; gawan-gawan²; jirabang²; yabun.*

baragany₃ *n.* rag made from the bark of the stinging tree for mopping up honey. [brag-gain (Wa)]

baralbin *n.* cogon grass. [*Imperata cylindrical*]. [burrul ‘grass’ (Bn); baralbin ‘blady grass’ (J); boralpin ‘seedy grass’ (Lg)]

Baralbinbila *n.* creek on Stradbroke between Jigal-jigal and Ngara-ngaragai. *lit.* baralbin-bila ‘overrun with cogon grass’; named by Nunagal (Bn). [Burrull Win Piller ‘a lot of grass’ (Bn)] *See: baralbin; -bila; Nunagal.*

Baramba *n.* Mt Peak near Peak Crossing. [Burrumpah (Be)] *See: -ba⁴.*

Barambin *n.* gully that passes through Victoria Park, Bowen Hills, York’s Hollow. [Barrambi (Bd); Barrambin (CW)] *See: -bin.*

Baran *n.* Mt Samson. [Buran (Bd)]

Barang₁ *n.* skin group (male). [Barang (Bd); barrough (D); Baring (Hw); Barrang (M); Barang, Bārāng (R); barang (Ro); Barang (W)] *See: Banjur; Bunda; Jarawany.*

barang₂ *n.* edge of a knife. [parrang (Lg)]

barang₃ *adj.* crooked. [barang (Ba)] *See: bunbar; wandan.*

Baranggan *n.* skin group (female). [Baranga (Bd); Barranggin (M); Barangan (R); Barangun, barangan (W)] *See: Banjurgan¹; Bundagan; Jarawanygan; -gan².*

Baranggul *n.* Flinders Peak east of Peak Crossing. [Baranggul (MMEIC)]

barany *adv.* now, soon, after, then, today, eventually. [burro (Ha); barraen (Hi); berren, burru (Ja); berehn, beren, baru (L); purren, bowya, parroo (Lg); bayan (M); berren, burra, burru, pārū (R); booren, baro (W); ber‘ren, bur‘ū (Wa)] *See: juwanin; yaraba.*

baranyba₁ *adj.* new. *lit.* barany-ba ‘from now’. [purrenbah (Lg)] *See: -ba¹; barany; yingang.*

baranyba₂ *adv.* nearly. [barumpa (R); ber‘renpā (Wa)] *See: barany.*

baranybu *adv.* immediately. *lit.* barany=bu ‘really soon’. [purrenboo (Lg)] *See: barany; =bu².*

baranygali *adj; n.* quick-tempered, quick-tempered fellow. *lit.* barany-gali ‘right now’. [barengully (Hi)] *See: barany; -gali.*

bargil *adv.* for a long time. [barkil (R)] *See: buiyala.*

barung *n.* rufous kangaroo rat.

[*Aepyprymnus rufescens*]. [burrool, moor-rung (Ha); barrun 'kangaroo rat' (Ja); parrun 'kangaroo rat' (Le); parroon 'large bandicoot' (Lg)] *See: wugalban.*

barunyuba *n.* tree fern. *Anth:* new growth roasted and eaten, leaves used for matting (FNSI) [burunyaba, burumyaba 'tree fern' (L); broonyooba (M); bar'rūn (Wa)] *See: wulungga.*

barwan *adj.* wide, great. [barwan 'wide' (Ba); barwon 'great' (MMEIC)]

bayal *n.* net. [baial (Ja); baial (R); bai'al (Wa)] *See: durur; mandin¹; mirbang.*

Bayami *n.* God, great. from Yuin-Kuric languages. [bajami (H); Burrāni, burrai (R); Biami (Walker 1972)] *See: Mirir.*

Bayiba *n.* woman's name. [Baiiba (R)]

Bayimba *n.* woman's name. [Pa-im-ba (Ha)]

biba *n.* coat. word origin unknown. [beppah, bebo (Lg)]

bibaba *n.* waistcoat. *incorporates* biba 'coat'. [bebobuh (Lg)] *See: biba.*

Bibinira *n.* man's name. [Bippinerra (R)]

bibu *n.* hill, mountain. [vipoor (Be); beepa (Cl); bippo (Hi); beepa (Ja); beppo (Lg); bippoo, pipoo (Ln); bippo (M); bipu, bippu (R); bibba (T); beppo (W)] *See: dalgambar; duun.*

Bibuban *n.* North Brisbane group, speakers of Durubal. *possibly lit.* bibu-ban 'being hilly'. [Beepooban (M)] *See: -ban; bibu.*

Bibu-bibu *n.* ancient camping ground, site of Thomas Hardcastle's homestead in Dugandan. *lit.* 'hill-hill'. [Biboo-Biboo (Ha)] *See: bibu.*

bibubin *n.* mountainous country. *lit.* bibu-bin 'mountain place'. [bippoobin (Hi)] *See: bibu; -bin.*

Bibu Binbiyan *n.* Bippo Penbean, high land near Flying Fox Creek on Stradbroke. [Bibbo Penbean (CW); bibobenbeyan (MMEIC)] *See: bibu.*

Bibugan *n.* hill like a sugar loaf with a flat top. *lit.* bibu-gan 'typified by hill(s)'.

[Bibādgan (G)] *See: bibu; -gan¹.*

bibuji *n.* hill water cataract. *incorporates* bibu 'hill'. [bippoojee (M)] *See: bibu; gurgundal.*

Bibu Ngayirbunya *n.* Mt Hardgrave. [Bippo Oyerpunya (CW)] *See: bibu.*

bidamjaran *adj.* wrong. [bidamjaran (MMEIC)] *See: nguniwali.*

Bidiirabul *n.* woman's name. [Biteerabul (M)]

Bidiiri *n.* woman's name. [Biteeri (W)]

bidung *adv.* near. [perduk (T)]

See: danyung.

biduru *adj.* full. [bittooroo (M)] *See: bila²; ngumburu.*

Biga Banga Jimba *n.* Sandy Mt. [biga banga gimba (H)]

bigara *Variant: bigar.* *n.* red ironbark.

[*Eucalyptus sp.*]. [pigurra (Ca); biggar (M); big'gera (Wa)] *See: ganaibira; jana; janduru; jum-jum; nyandala.*

bigargin *n.* big black cormorant.

[*Phalacrocorax carbo*]. [bigkergin (Ha)]

bigi *n.* piccabean palm, Bangalow palm, coolamon made from palm.

[*Archontophoenix cunninghamiana*]. [bicce (Ha); pikki (Ja); pik'ki (Wa)] *See: dagabinbigi.*

Bigil *n.* place on Stradbroke. [Bigil (MMEIC)]

bigun *n.* freshwater catfish. [*Tandanus tandanus*]. [booigoom (M); bigoon (We)]

See: ngamarigara; wargan.

Bigunjin *n.* name of place and the people associated with it. *lit.* bigun-jin 'catfish people' or 'many catfish'. [Biguntine (B)] *See: bigun; -jin.*

bigunjur₁ *n.* ant's nest. [bigoonture (W)] *See: baigan; danmurin; galalang; giwarang; mugara²; murin.*

Bigunjur₂ *n.* creek on Stradbroke. *lit.* 'ant's nest'. [bigooonture (W)] *See:* **bigunjur**.

biigi *n.* sun, day. [pekey (Bl); biggery (D); beeké (E); begge (Fi); bygee (Hi); bigi, bagee, begee, beeke (Ja); bigi (L); beegy, reeke, begee (Lg); begee, bigie, biggie 'light', begie 'day' (Ln); bi-gi (M); bigi (R); bagee (Su); bigge (T); бага (Th); bigge (W); bi'gi (Wa); beegie (We)] *See:* **guiyar**².

biigibang *adj.* setting (of the sun). *lit.* biigi-bang 'sun dead'. [pekey-bong (Bl)] *See:* **bang**; **biigi**.

biigi-biigi₁ *n.* regent bowerbird. *lit.* 'sun-sun'. [*Sericulus chrysocephalus*]. [beegy-beegy (Lg)]

biigi-biigi₂ *adj.* yellow. *lit.* 'sun-sun'. [beegy-beegy (Lg)]

biigibiribi *n.* evening. *lit.* biigi-biribi 'little sun'. [bigibirpi (Ja); bigibirpi (R); bi'gi-ber'pi (Wa)] *See:* **jalu-jalu**; **ngunu**; **nulbu-nulbu**; **yaragal**.

biigibu *adj.* sunburnt. *lit.* biigi=bu 'so much sun!'. [begeebah (Lg)] *See:* **biigi**; **=bu**².

biigigaba *n.* clock. *lit.* biigi-gaba 'item for the sun'. [begee obah, beegy-oba (Lg)] *See:* **biigi**; **-gaba**.

biigigarany *Variant:* **biigigara**. *v.* set (of the sun). *lit.* biigi-garany 'sun fall'. [bygee gareen (Hi); begee-garan 'night' (Lg)] *See:* **biigi**; **garany**.

biigigurumba *n.* midday. *lit.* biigi-gurumba 'big sun'. [begee-caroomba 'noon' (Lg)] *See:* **biigi**; **gurumba**.

Biinbira *n.* woman's name. [Bēēnbera (G)]

biing-biing *n.* pig. from English pig. [*Sus scrofa*]. [ping-ping (Ha); bingbing (Hi); pigpig (R); ding (T)]

bijar *n.* corpse. [bitoer (N)]

bijara *n.* creek or name of a creek. [bijara (H)] *See:* **bili**; **waril**; **yinil**.

-bila *deriv.* being affected or afflicted by a property. changes a noun or adj. into a verb. [bila (R)]

bila₁ *n.* she-oak, swamp oak. [*Casuarina glauca*]. *Anth:* the timber is good firewood, nuts are burned (FNSI); balan 'black cockatoos' feed almost exclusively on the nuts of the oak trees (MMEIC). [billa (H); billair (Ha); billah (Le); bill-ai, billarr (M); bil'lai (Wa); billa (We)] *See:* **bandibar**; **wana-wanarambin**.

bila₂ *adj.* full. [pille (Lg)] *See:* **biduru**; **-bila**; **ngumburu**.

bila-bila *n.* crest of a cockatoo. possibly related to Yugambeh bile-bileh 'crown of head' (Sh). [billa-billa (Ja); bidla-bidla (Lg); bil'la-bil'la (Wa)]

Bilagal *n.* hill between Eagle St and the Brisbane River. [Billagal (Bd)]

bilanbin *n.* type of saltwater fish. [pillunbin (Lg)]

bilara *Variant:* **bilar**. *n.* war spear. [billar (E); billara (Ha); bilan, billar, pi-lar, pillar, peelar 'ironbark spear' (Ja); billar (Lg); pillir (Ln); bilan (R); pi-lar (Ro); pil'ar (Wa)] *See:* **bulan**¹; **ganai**; **jagany**; **jibalang**.

bilayir *n.* tree stump. [billayir (Ja); billayir, billayir (R)] *See:* **magul dugam**; **maling**.

bilba *n.* butcher bird. [*Cracticus sp.*]. [pilpa (M); pil'ba (Wa)]

bili *n.* creek, gully. [pilly (M)] *See:* **bijara**; **waril**¹; **yinil**.

Bilijara *n.* Kedron, upper. [Piliara (Bd)] *lit.* bili-jara 'creek land'. *See:* **bili**; **jara**.

bilin *n.* rainbow lorikeet. [*Trichoglossus haematodus moluccanus*]. *Anth:* when lorikeets are plentiful, it's a good time for sea mullet. [billin 'parrot' (Fi); bee-linn 'blue mountain parrot' (Ha); bylen 'parrot' (Hi); pillin 'parrot' (Ja); billin 'parrot' (L); pil'en 'parrot' (Wa); billem 'parrot' (We)]

bilin-bilin *n.* king parrot. [*Alisterus scapularis*]. [bilin-bilin 'parrot' (Ca); bilin bilin 'king parrot' (MMEIC)] *See:* **bilin**.

biling *n.* microbat. [beling (Ca); billing (Ja); bil'ling (Wa)]

Bilira *n.* Beveley's Spring at Mt French. [Bileera 'place' (Ha)]

Bilirba *n.* one of the Glasshouse Mountains. named by Yagarabal (Bn). [Bearlerbah 'Glasshouse Mt' (Bn)] *See: -ba*⁴.

biliyagan *n.* black cockatoo.

[*Calyptorhynchus sp.*]. [bil-lear-gun (Ha)]

See: balan; biluwala; gaiyara; garara; giwang; jarbal.

bilunga₁ *n.* bullrout, freshwater stonefish. [*Notesthes robusta*]. *Anth:* poisonous; do not eat (MMEIC). [billonga (We)]

Bilunga₂ *n.* woman's name. *lit.* 'bullrout'. [Billoonga (W)] *See: bilunga*¹.

Bilungili *n.* rock holes in Oak Creek. [Billunkilly (Ha)]

bilurun *n.* wonga pigeon. [*Leucosarcia melanoleuca*]. [billorn (Ha)] *See: dandali*¹; gulun.

biluwala *n.* cockatoo. [biluala (Ba)]

See: balan; biliyagan; gaiyara; garara; giwang; jarbal.

bimba₁ *n.* snapper. [*Chrysophrys auratus*]. [bimbah (M); bimba (M); pimba (W); bimbah (We)]

bimba₂ *v.* pierce. [bimbe (R)]

Bimbiyan₁ *n.* hill near Flying Fox Creek, north of Myora. [Pimpeyan, Penbean (S); Pimbeyan (W)]

Bimbiyan₂ *n.* man's name. [Pimbeyan (W)]

Bimi *n.* woman's name. [Beemee (W)]

Bimiraba *n.* mouth of Oxley Creek. [Beemiraba (M)]

-bin *deriv.* indicates a place; appears in plant names. [bin (Hi); bin (M)]

bina *n; v.* ear, hear, know. [pidna (Bl); bidna (Cl); pitney (E); pidner (Fi); binanj (H); pitney (Ja); binne (L); bidna (La); pidna, pitney (Lg); bidna, pidna (Ln); pidna, pidna (M); pinna (N); pidna, pitne, binang (R); bidna (Su); binna 'ear', binang 'know' (T); bidne (Th); pidna (W); pid'na, pinang (Wa); binnar (We)] *See: jugu.*

Binabira *n.* man's name. *lit.* 'beech'. [Binëbera (G)]

binang guri *n.* person who won't listen. *lit.* 'ear person' from Yugambah binang 'ear' and guri 'Aboriginal person' (Sh). [binung gurri (MMEIC)] *See: bina; guri.*

binanggurung₁ *n.* bearded dragon. *lit.* 'black ear' from gurung 'black' and Yugambah binang 'ear' (Sh). [*Pogona barbata*]. [pɪ'rang gɔr'an (Ma)] *See: bina; gurung*²; nyara.

Binanggurung₂ *n.* Highgate Hill. *lit.* 'bearded dragon'. [Beenung-urrung (S)] *See: binanggurung*¹.

binangundu *adj; n.* deaf, deaf person. *lit.* bina-ngundu 'ear-dull'. [pidnanjüntü (R)] *See: bina; ngundu*².

binarwin *n.* blackbutt. [*Eucalyptus pilularis*]. [binnarwin (D)] *See: girigan; mandili.*

binawali *adj.* crazy, deaf. *lit.* bina-wali 'ear-bad'. [binawali (H); pidna wallee (M); pidnwuddeli (R)] *See: bina; wali.*

binawanga *adj.* stubborn. *lit.* 'ear-deaf' from bina 'ear' and Yugambah wanga/wangam 'deaf' (Sh). [binawaŋa (H)] *See: bina.*

Bindari *n.* lower Kedron. [Bindarri 'About Kedron Brook' (Bd)]

bindigam *n.* bottlebrush flower. [*Callistemon sp.*]. [pendicup (Bd)]

Bindinba *n.* pillar box stone on Mt Alford. [Bintenbar (Be); Bin-tin-ba (Ha)] *See: -ba*⁴.

bindu-bindu *n.* type of small bird. [pindo pindo (Lg)]

bing *n.* father, father's brother. [byng (E); bing (Ha); pappen (Hi); bing, byng, ging (Ja); bing (L); byng (Lg); bing (Ln); bing (M); bing (N); bing (R); bing (T); bing (W); bing (Wa)]

bin.ga *n.* head, hat. from Yugambah bin.ga 'hat' (Sh). [binge (H); bincare (Ha)] *See: bum-bum; magul*¹.

bingal-bingal *n.* swallow. [pingul pingul (Lg)] *See: nabidi*.

bingging *n.* beetle. [bingking (L)]

bin.ging *Variant: bin.ging-bin.ging. n.* short-necked turtle. [*Emydura macquarii krefftii*]. [pin-kin (Bd); bing-ging (Ca); bingin (H); binkeen (Ha); binking (Hi); pinkin, binkin (Ja); binkin (L); pinking (Le); binking binking (M); binkin (W); bin'kin (Wa)] *See: bubiya; dagibagam; mibalar; mujing; naguba.*

Bin.gingba *n.* New Farm. *Anth:* this name is now given to Pinkenba (P); *lit.* bin.ging-ba 'place of short-necked turtles'. [Pinkenbah (Bd); Binkenbar 'New Farm' (P); Binkinba 'New Farm' (S)] *See: -ba*⁴; **bin.ging**.

Bin.gingjuwa *n.* Spicer's Peak south of Tregony. *lit.* bin.ging-juwa 'turtle (head) lifting (above the water)'. [Binkingoorah (Be); Binkinjoora (S)] *See: bin.ging; juwan.*

binigan *n.* man. [binegan (Ha)] *See: jaan; danbang; guri; malara; mari*².

binimda *n.* blood-gum. [*Corymbia sp.*]. [binempta (E); binempta (Ja); binempta (Lg)]

Binin-binin *n.* place name. [pinnin pinnin (B)]

Binindiyimba *n.* Coochin-area hill near Wallace's Creek. [Bin-een-de-imba (Ha)] *See: -ba*⁴.

binji *n.* nursery word for stomach. [bingey (Bl); bingie (Kd); binji (H)] *See: digiri.*

binjilurar *n.* stone tomahawk. [bingieclorer (Fi)] *See: gulgum*¹; *mugim; nanggan; wagara*¹.

-biny infl. indicates motion back the way that one came. [pee (M); bi (R)]

binygar *n.* cabbage tree. [*Livistona australis*]. [buikar (M); bingpēr (R); bin'kar (Wa)] *See: mangargal.*

bir *n.* musk lorikeet. [*Polytelis swainsonii*]. [pir' 'parrot (green-leek)' (Wa)] *See: mirin.*

-bira deriv. denotes a people or their country. [perra 'tribe' (M)]

bira *n.* grog. from English beer. [bira (H); beera (Ln)] *See: gira*².

birabun *n.* table, slab. [pirraboon (Lg)]

Birali *n.* man's name. [Berali (R)]

biram *n.* sky. [birrar (Be); biram (H); birra (Ja); birra (R); biram (T); bir'ra (Wa)] *See: ngurun; wangan.*

biran₁ *n.* blubber. [Prin Prin Pa 'where blubbers were left by the tide' (Bn); pyrra (Lg)] *See: Biranba; Biran-biranba.*

biran₂ *n.* 'goorka lizard', possibly leaf-tailed gecko. [bir-run (Ha)]

Biran₃ *n.* man's name. [Bēran (G)]

Biranba *n.* spring at Petrie. *lit.* 'place of blubber'. [Ber-rimpa 'below Pine River pocket' (Bd); Berrimpa 'present place' (S)] *See: -ba*⁴; **biran**¹.

Biran-biranba₁ *n.* part of Amity, now underwater; between Wallen Creek and Amity Point. *lit.* 'where blubbers were left by the tide' (Bn); named by Nunagal (Bn). [Prin Prin Pa (Bn); Pirrenpirrenba (W)] *See: -ba*⁴; **biran**¹; **Nunagal.**

Biran-biranba₂ *n.* man's name. [Pirrenpirrenba (W)] *See: biran¹.*

birban *n.* toy boomerang. [bribun (G); bir'bun (Wa)] *See: baragany*²; *jirabang*²; *yabun.*

birban-birban *n.* game played with small boomerangs. [bir'bun-bir'bun (Wa)] *See: birban.*

biribanga adv. greatly, very. [birribung (R); bira-ba-nga (T)] *See: -gali.*

biribi *adj.* little. [brippee (Ha); birabari (Hi); parrapa (Ja); perba (Lg); berpi, birpee (M); berpi (R); pirpirbin (T); beerpa (W); ber'pī (Wa)] *See: jalgal; narang¹; ngambara; nala.*

Biriga *n.* Mt Toowoonan. [Ber-eager (Ha)]

birin *adv.* between. [pirren (Lg)]

Birindaliba *n.* Cemetery Creek. named by Balun.giny (Bn). [Birindullipah (Bn)]

See: -ba⁴; Balun.giny.

birinja *n.* yellow wood tree. [bare-ander (Ha); b'irrinja (M)]

biru *n.* sir. from English sir. [biro (E)]

See: bandar.

Birwa *n.* Mt Beerwah. [bi'wa (Hi); Bileera 'place' (Ha); Birwa (M)]

biya *v.* throw. [beea (M); peea (W)]

See: garany.

biyamal *Variant: biyama. v.* throw away. *incorporates* biya 'throw'. [behemal (Lg)]
See: biya; -ma.

Biya Murunyba *n.* woman's name. *lit.* biya muruny-ba 'throw a stick'. [Becamurriebea (M); Peea mareeba (W)] *See: -ba²; biya; muruny.*

biyara *v.* remember. [peare (Lg)]

-bu₁ *case.* durative suffix that indicates a span of time. [bu (P); bu (R)]

=bu₂ *clitic.* emphatic clitic. [poo (Lg); bu, po (R)]

buba₁ *n.* ashes. [wooppa (E); buba (H); puppar (Ha); boopah (Hi); woopa, buppa (Ja); wooppa, boopah (Lg); boopa (M); buppa (R); bu'pa (Wa)]

buba₂ *adj; n.* white. [wooppa (E); buba (H); puppar (Ha); boopah (Hi); woopa, buppa (Ja); wooppa, boopah (Lg); boopa (M); buhpar 'white of eye' (N); buppa (R); bu'pa (Wa)]

See: giwara.

buba jara *n.* white earth. *lit.* 'white earth'. [pundarah (Lg)] *See: buba²; jara.*

Bubal *n.* man's name. [Pub-bal (CW); Pubbal (W)]

bubalam *n.* smoke pipe. *incorporates* buba 'ashes'. [bubilam or bubulam (H)] *See: buba¹; jumu¹.*

bubiya *n.* sea turtle. [boobaryan (Hi); poobya (W); boonbia (We); bōw-aiyā (Wa)]

See: bin.ging; dagibagam; mibaral; mujing; naguba.

bubu *Variant: bubu-bubu. n.* apple-box tree. [*Eucalyptus bridgesiana*]. [pubo (Ca); boy-poy (Ha); bu-hu (M); bu'pū (Wa)] *See: naigura.*

budai *adj.* male. [pudhai (N)]

budara *adj.* rough. [poodra (Lg)]

See: mulgara-mulgara.

buding *n.* prawn. [budiŋ (H); booting (We)]

budiri *n.* bay. [boodthere (Lg)]

See: bamirigari; burugara; dabilbaan; dagan¹; waril¹; yarabaan.

budung *adj.* weak. [boodoong (Lg)]

See: manmal; yaran-yaran.

buduwar₁ *n.* wedge-tailed eagle. [*Aquila audax*]. [boodoor, budar (M)] *See: duwai; jibal; mibany; ngan-ngan.*

Buduwar₂ *n.* place in Eagle Farm. *lit.* 'eaglehawk'. [Budar (Bd)] *See: buduwar¹.*

buga₁ *adj.* stinky, rotten. [boogar, booga (Lg); booga (M); booghor (W)] *See: yila.*

buga₂ *v.* think, opine. [boggo, boogar (Lg)]
See: gana²; ngui; winanga.

bugal *n.* small pine. [boocal (Lg)]

See: buunyi; dandardam; juunbal; gambarju.

bugany *Variant: buga. v.* sleep. [bogan (E); bugan (H); boogun (Hi); boogan, bugan, boogan, bogan (Ja); bogan, boogan (Lg); boogan (M); buggan, bōgan (R); booga (Su); boogun, bugan (W); bu'gan, bu'an (Wa)] *See: waja; yunma.*

buganyma *v.* put to sleep. *lit.* bugany-ma 'cause to sleep'. [buganmu (Ja); buganmu (R); bu'gan mū (Wa)] *See: bugany; -ma.*

bugara-bugara₁ *excl.* keep farther away. [boogara boogara (Be)]

Bugara-bugara₂ *n.* Mt Barney. *lit.* 'keep farther away'. [Boogara Boogara (Be); Bugara Bugara (Ha)] *See:* **bugara-bugara**¹.

bugawa *n.* mussel. [būkkaoa (Ja); būkkaoa (R); buk'kaōa (Wa)] *See:* **muyum**¹; **wayuung**.

bugawan *n.* Brahminy kite. [*Haliastur indus*]. [bugawan 'fish hawk' (Ja); bugawan 'red-breasted sea eagle' (P)] *See:* **din.gal**; **miriginba**¹.

bugi *v.* swim. from Aboriginal English bogey. [bogué (E); bogue (Ja); bogue (Lg)] *See:* **yara**².

Bugu *n.* person's name. [Boko (B)]

bugui *adj*; *n.* subject to the in-law respect relation, an in-law subject to the respect relation. [bugo-i 'mother-in-law' (Ja)]

buguja *n.* yellow-faced whip snake.

[*Demansia psammophis*]. [bocudscha (Le)]

See: **diruny**.

bugul *n.* swamp wallaby, female swamp wallaby. [*Wallabia bicolor*]. [boogal (CW); boro (G); bug-wal (Ja); bogoll (Le); bugull (Ln); boogal (W); b-g'wal (Wa); boogool (We)] *See:* **bangui**; **jamban**; **garil**; **magun**; **wangari**; **wangun**.

bugur *n.* crane. [bookoor (M)] *See:* **junggi**; **gundurgan**; **muralagang**.

buguru *n.* lung. [buguru (L)] *See:* **dal**; **gamang**.

bui₁ *v.* breathe. [pui (Ja); pui (R); pū'i (Wa)] *See:* **buidangal**; **wiya**².

bui₂ *n.* carpet python. [buiyir (R); bū'i (Wa)] *See:* **gabul**; **guda**²; **juumgumulumgal**; **yuwan**.

buidangal *Variant:* **buidanga**. *v.* breathe. *incorporates* **bui** 'breathe'. [booydungal (Lg)] *See:* **bui**¹; **wiya**².

buigum *n.* mulloway. [*Argyrosomus japonicus*]. [booygoon 'salt water fish' (Lg); booigoom 'dewfish' (M)] *See:* **diyala**; **wargan**.

buiyala *adv.* for a long time. [puiyala (R)] *See:* **bargil**.

bujal₁ *Variant:* **buja**. *v.* fart. [buǵal, buǵir (H)] *See:* **bujing**.

bujal₂ *n.* person you feel sorry for. [bujal (MMEIC)] *See:* **dagal**².

bujang *n.* mother, mother's sister. [butang (E); buǵan (H); wud dung (Ha); booyarn (Hi); poojang, pujary, butang (Ja); bus'ang (L); butang, budjong (Lg); buddaan (Ln); puddang (M); buddang (N); pūjāng, būdāng (R); buddang (T); budjong (W); bud'ang, pud'ang (Wa)]

bujara *n.* morning. from Yugambah budjarah 'morning' (Sh). [bujura (Ba)]

Bujarbin *n.* man's name. [Bood-jar-pin (CW); Boodjarpin (W)]

bujari *adj*; *excl.* amazing, beautiful, good. from Dharug budyari 'good, right'. [boodgereee (Bl); budgerie (Ha); budjarang (L); boodgereee (Lg); bujura 'light' (MMEIC); budgery (P)] *See:* **galang**; **marumba**¹; **nyiwang**.

bujing *n.* fart. [buǵin (H)] *See:* **bujal**¹.

bujingbila *excl*; *v.* swear word. *lit.* bujing-bila 'be afflicted with farts'. [bujin bila 'a fun swear word relating to fart' (MMEIC)] *See:* **-bila**; **bujing**.

bujinggin *n.* female child. [poojingking 'child' (Lg)] *See:* **bujiri**; **duwangjin**; **giba**¹; **gin**; **gumingguny**; **nyamal**.

bujiri *Variant:* **bujir**. *n.* boy. [bugère (Fi); buǵir, buǵil, buǵal (H); budgera (Ha); boodgereee (Hi); pusiri (L); boodery, bujeri (Ln); buiyir, buiyir (R); boojare (We)] *See:* **duwangjin**; **giba**¹; **gumingguny**.

Bujiriwang *n.* mountain near Mt Barney. *incorporates* **bujiri** 'boy'. [Budgerawong (Ha)] *See:* **bujiri**.

bujiriyagara *adj*; *n.* childless, childlessness. *lit.* bujiri-yagara 'no boys'. [boejer-yahgar (N)] *See:* **bujiri**; **yagara**¹.

Bujumbiri *n.* man's name. [Bood-joom-bir-ee (CW)]

bujumbiriba₁ *n.* young female dugong. [Boojumperriba (M); Boodjoombirreebar (W)] *See:* **bagirang**; **yanagan**¹.

Bujumbiriba₂ *n.* woman's name. *lit.* 'young female dugong'. [Boojumperriba (M); Boodjoombirreebar (W)] *See:* **bujumbiriba**¹.

bujurna *adj.* open. [poodeurna (Lg)]
-bul *Variant:* **-bal**; **-wal**. *deriv.* designates a group or speakers of a language. [bal (H)]

bula₁ *quant.* two, both. [boodla (Bl); burla (E); bullair (Ha); boodela, budela, bulla, burla (Ja); bullae (L); bulla, poonlah (La); burla, boodlah (Lg); bulla (Ln); bula, boollay, boolah (M); būdela (R); bulla (Su); bullae 'two', buppur 'three' (T); budla, bulla (W); bulla (Wa)]

bula₂ *n.* cattle. from English bull. [buller (Fi); bula (H); bulla (Ha); bullae (L); bulla (R)]

bula₃ *n.* belly. [budlah (Lg)] *See:* **binji**; **digiri**.

Bula₄ *n.* woman's name. *lit.* 'two'. [Budla, Boodlo, Boodloo (B); Budd-la (CW); Buddla (W)] *See:* **bula**¹.

bulabu *quant.* both. *lit.* bula=bu 'really two'. [budelabu (R)] *See:* =bu²; **bula**¹.

bula-bula *quant.* four. [boodla-boodla (Bl); bulla-bulla (Cl); burla burla (E); boodela-boodela, bulla-bulla, budela-budela (Ja); burl burla (Lg); bulla-bulla (Ln); bula-bula (M); budela budela (R); bulla-bulla (Su); boodla boodla (W); bud'ela-bud'ela, bulla-bulla (Wa)] *See:* **bula**¹; **gagara**².

bulagaba *adv.* of two. *lit.* bula-gaba 'item(s) for two'. [boodlunggobah (Lg)] *See:* **bula**¹; **-gaba**.

bulagan *n.* cohabitation. *lit.* bula-gan 'being a couple'. [budla-gan (Ba)] *See:* **bula**¹; **-gan**¹; **mibanja**.

bulaganyara *quant.* three. [burla ganar (E); cun nara bull air (Ha); burlaganin (Ja); bullae-kanyara (L); burla ganar (Lg); boodla kunara (W)] *See:* **bula**¹; **majan**; **ganyara**¹.

bulagi *n.* Sydney blue gum. [*Eucalyptus saligna*]. [bool lugi (Ha)] *See:* **durambai**; **manggara**.

Bulagu *n.* Boggo region. *possibly lit.* bula=gu 'for the purpose of the two (trees)'; possibly named for two trees formerly at the top of present-day Wilkins St E (Dawson 2011). [Bolgo, Boggo (McClurg 1975); Bloggo, Boggo (MacKenzie 1992)] *See:* **bula**¹; =gu.

Bulalbul *n.* man's name. [Bul-al-pul (Ha)]
bulan₁ *adj*; *n.* regulation spear for ritualised battle, spear-shaped. [pullen (Kd); pollon 'narrow' (Lg)] *See:* **bilara**; **ganai**; **jagany**; **jibalang**.

Bulan₂ *Variant:* **Bulan-Bulan**. *n.* Amity Point. *lit.* 'regulation spear'; named by Nunagal (Bn). [Bullum (Bn); Pulan (CW); balin (H); Brempa (M); Bullon (Ln); Budlan, Pulan Pulan 'long point' (MMEIC); Bulan, Ballan, Pulan, Bullon (S); Ballan (W)] *See:* **bulan**¹; **Nunagal**.

Bulan₃ *n.* woman's name. [Poodlin (B); Puddlin (W)]

bulan-bulan₁ *n.* ritualised battle with regulation spears. [pullen-pullen (Kd); pullen pullen 'general fight' (MB)]

Bulan-bulan₂ *n.* Pullen Pullen Creek. *lit.* 'ritualised battle with regulation spears'. [Bullen Bullen (Bd)] *See:* **bulan-bulan**¹.

bularam₁ *quant.* second, another. [bubiran, boolieram (M)] *See:* **bula**¹; **garuba**.

Bularam₂ *n.* alternate name for Kaboora (Blue Lake). *Anth:* the preferred name for Blue Lake is Kaboora *lit.* 'the other one'; named by Nunagal (Bn). [bularam (H)] *See:* **bularam**¹; **Gabura**²; **Nunagal**.

bularju *n.* swamp mahogany. [*Lophostemon suaveolens*]. [blurtchu (Ja); bull ortu 'gum with foliaceous bark' (Le); bulartchu (M); bulörtum (R); bulurtchu (Ro); bul'urchū (Wa)] *See:* **bangalai**; **bundul**; **ngurbin**.

Bulban *n.* site of Coochin Coochin Homestead in Boonah. [Bulbon (Ha)]

buliman *n.* policeman. from English policeman. [buliman (H)] *See:* **dabingbila**; **gamadan**; **mug-mug**.

bulimari *v.* bend. [poolemurry (Lg)]

Bulina Bilina *n.* woman's name. [Polleena Berleena (Ha)]

bulirbin *n.* large grass-tree. [*Xanthorrhoea sp.*]. [boolirpan (M)] *See:* **-bin**; **dagabin**¹; **garguru**; **ngilarun**¹.

bulu *n.* scrotum. [bulu, buru 'penis' (H); bul 'scrotum' (N)] *See:* **dugai**; **gumbawala**; **gumi**; **mujin**.

bululum *n.* common fly. [poolooloom (W)] *See:* **dudambara**; **wagun**².

bulumbir *n.* type of bean. [boodloomber (B)] *See:* **giji**; **magarabal**; **yugam**.

bulun *n.* flesh, fat. [boodloon 'fat' (Lg); bullum 'skin', budelum, būdelum 'flesh and blood' (R)] *See:* **dinggal**¹; **mii**²; **mugan**¹; **yun-yun**.

bulurjambin₁ *n.* turpentine tree. [Bool'oorchambin (M); Bulurjambin (S)] *See:* **gilawara**.

Bulurjambin₂ *n.* Enoggera; its traditional caretakers. *lit.* 'turpentine tree'. [Bool'oorchambin (M); Bulurjambin (S)]

buluwalung *n.* pelican. [*Pelecanus conspicillatus*]. [bulualum (Ja); boalloong (M); bulualum (R); bul'ūalūm (Wa)] *See:* **gulugan**¹; **junggara**.

bulwalam *n.* nose piercing, nose ornament made of bone. [buluwalam (Ja); bullewalam (R); bul'ūalūm (Wa)]

bulwar *n.* parrot fish. [bulwar (Ba)]

buma *v.* strike, smite. [poodmare 'lift up' (Lg); bumma (R); bomar (W)] *See:* **baji**².

bumagarla *v.* kill. *incorporates* buma 'strike'. [boomgarla (Ln)] *See:* **buma**; **ganijada**; **ganggirma**.

bumal *n.* wood. [bummal (W)]

bumangbin *n.* scrub fruit. [bomangpin (Lg)] *See:* **-bin**.

bumbal₁ *n.* fruit used as chewing gum. [bumbal (H)]

bumbal₂ *n.* back of a knife. [poombul (Lg)]

bumbaru *n.* clothing. [bombāro 'skins or clothes' (G)] *See:* **garang-garang**.

bum-bum *n.* head. [bum bum (H); kom (Ja); kom (R); boompum (We)] *See:* **bin.ga**; **magul**¹.

Buna *n.* Red Hill. *lit.* 'bloodwood tree'. *Anth:* present-day Boonah was named by whites (Ha; S) [Boonah (S)] *See:* **bana**.

bunba *n.* tailor fish. [*Pomatomus saltatrix*]. [poonba (B); poonbah (M); pun'ba (Wa); poonbah (We)]

bunbar *adj.* crooked. [poonpur (Lg)] *See:* **barang**³; **wandan**.

bunbi *n.* dilly bag. [bunbi (H); boonby (Ha); bunbay (Ln)] *See:* **dili**¹; **gulai**.

Bunbinbin *n.* woman's name. [Boonbinpin (W)]

bun-bun *n.* pheasant coucal. [*Centropus phasianinus*]. [boon boon (Ca); bun bun (H); boon-boon (We)]

Bunda *n.* skin group (male). [Poonta (Bd); Puntah (D); bunda (Hw); Bunda (M); bundar (R); Bunta (W)] *See:* **Banjur**; **Barang**¹; **Jarawany**.

Bundagan *n.* skin group (female). [Poontaran (Bd); Bundagun (Hw); Buntaygan (M); bundargun (R); Buntagun (W)] *See:* **Banjurgan**¹; **Baranggan**; **Jarawanygan**; **-gan**².

bundai *n.* blackberry. [*Rubus fruticosus*]. [bundai (R)]

bundal₁ *n.* cunjevoi. [*Alocasia brisbanensis*]. *Anth:* poisonous; used to treat stinging nettles (FNSI). [bundel (H); bundal (M); bun'dal (Wa)]

bundal₂ *n.* hair. [bundel (MMEIC)] *See:* **gabui**; **nadang**.

Bundal₃ *n.* Boondall. *lit.* ‘cunjevoi’; possibly named by whites. [Bundall ‘crooked creek’ (Ca); Bundal (S)] *See:* **bundal**¹.

Bunduba *n.* woman’s name. [Boon-doo-ba (CW); Boondooba (W)]

bundul *n.* type of mahogany. [*Eucalyptus sp.*]. [boondool (MMEIC; Aunt Margaret Iselin)] *See:* **bangalai**; **bularju**; **ngurbin**.

bundur *n.* plant with leaves used to make an ointment, the ointment. [poondoor, pboondoorr (B); boondoor (Lg)]

Bundurbira *n.* North Pine River- and/or Mt Samson-area group. *lit.* bundurbira ‘people of the ointment plant’. [Pundan purra, Boondoorburra (Lg); Boondoorperra (M)] *See:* **bundur**; **-bira**.

bunggara *Variant:* **bunggar**. *n.* leaf, foliage. [boonggir ‘turpentine tree foliage’ (D); boong-gera (Ha)] *See:* **gajal**.

Bunurajali *n.* Albert River group. [Boonoorajallie (M)]

bunuru₁ *n.* rosewood tree. [*Dysoxylum fraserianum*]. [boonarung (Lg); bunuro (M)] *See:* **wajari**.

Bunuru₂ *n.* Rosewood. *lit.* ‘rosewood’. [Boonooroo, bunuro (S)] *See:* **bunuru**¹.

Buraadangal *n.* John Hooper’s homestead, 10 Church St in Boonah. [Bra-tangal (Ha)]

burabi₁ *n.* type of tree. [burabi (R)]

Burabi₂ *n.* Bribie Island. possibly named by whites. [Boorabee (Redland City Council 2023a)] *See:* **burabi**¹.

bural *n.* log. [burāl (Ja); bural, burāl (R); bur’al (Wa)] *See:* **baguurugil**; **bana**; **maling**; **wambarligiri**.

burambigara *n.* type of shark. [boorambickara (Hi)] *See:* **buwai**; **gayanggan**; **gura-guragan**; **nirang**.

buran *n.* south wind. [borru (E); boor-run (Ha); boran ‘wind’, borru ‘west wind’ (Ja); buran (L); borru, booran ‘west wind’ (Lg); booran (Ln); buran, boorun (M); barin ‘south’; burran ‘west’; buran ‘wind’ (T); boran (Th); booran (W)] *See:* **gubi**?; **yanggar**; **wiral**.

buranda *n.* forest oak. [*Allocasuarina torulosa*]. [biangre (Lg); buranda (M)] *See:* **buruda**; **gundiba**; **ganjil**; **yarara**.

burang *n.* whiting. [*Sillago sp.*]. [boygun (E); buron (H); boygun (Ja); pooran, booren, boygun (Lg); boor’enn, boorenn (M); boorong (We)]

Burangba *n.* Luggage Point. *lit.* burangba ‘place of whiting’. [Boorennba (S)] *See:* **-ba**⁴; **burang**.

burara *n.* sedge, possibly tall club-sedge. [*Bolboschoenus fluviatilis*]. *Anth:* seeds ground to make flour (FNSI). [burara (Ba)]

burganbalam *n.* yellow fungus, dye made from fungus. [*Leucocoprinus birnbaumii*]. [pur’ganpal-lam ‘yellow ochre’ (Bd); pūrgan-pal’lam (Wa)]

burgin banbil-banbil *n.* type of small bird. [poorgin pumbel pumbel (Lg)]

burging *n.* east wind. [burging (L); boorgin (Lg); burgin (M); bū’gin (Wa)] *See:* **dun.gai**; **gubi**?; **nyaban**; **winjia**.

burgun *n.* widower. [burguhn (N); boorgoon (W)] *See:* **buwa**; **buwadiya**; **ganibagu**.

burgunda *v.* carry. [boorcoonda (M)]

buridan *n.* bread. from English bread. [buredn (L)]

Buriimbam *n.* lagoon in Dugandan. [Breambum (Ha)]

burima *adj*; *adv*; *excl.* quick, quickly, exclamation of appreciation during intercourse. [burrima (E); borēma (G); burima (H); burrima (Ja); burrima, pootena (Lg)] *See:* **bangga**; **jubuiban**; **gumuwara**; **jim-jim**; **mii**¹; **ngunbunjada**.

burin *n.* wasp; small hornet. [boorin, burin (L)]

burjin *n.* stinging tree. [*Dendrocnide moroides*]. [burjeen (Ha)] *See:* baragany¹; gimbi.

buruda *n.* black oak. [*Allocasuarina littoralis*]. [boruda (E); bor-ror-yer (Ha); boruda 'forest oak', burutha 'myrtle' (Ja); burndah (Le); boruda (Lg); buruda, burnda (M); burutha (R); bur'ūda (Wa)]

Burudabin *n.* Booroodabin. *lit.* buruda-bin 'place of black oaks'. [Burudabin 'place of oaks' (Bd); Burudabin (S)] *See:* buruda; -bin.

burugara *n.* sea, river. [burugara 'sea' (L); borugera 'river' (Fi)] *See:* bamirigari; dabilbaan; dagan¹; waril¹; yarabaan.

burugari *n.* cypress pine. [*Callitris sp.*]. *Anth:* green bark was used by women to carry coals; women did not make fire using fire sticks (MMEIC). [burogari, booroggerie (M)] *See:* waran¹.

Burugingmiri *n.* Moreton Bay confederacy of Ngugi, Nunagal and Guwanbal peoples. [Buruginmiri (J); Booroogeenmeerie (M); Boo.ging, Boo.ging.mil, Boo.ging.mill 'seaside people' (J)] *See:* burging; burugara; Guwanbal; Ngugi; Nunagal.

Buruguwa *n.* Brisbane River, lower part. possibly burugara 'river'. [Brogoa (Le)] *See:* burugara; Jirwamban; Maiwar.

burul₁ *n.* bora ring, site of the man-making ceremony, the man-making ceremony. [bool (E); bool (Ha); boongeelinah (Hi); bul (Ja); bül, burül (Wa)] *See:* giba¹.

Burul₂ *n.* place name. *lit.* 'bora ring'. [Booral (Ln)] *See:* burul¹.

Burul₃ *n.* man's name. [Bürul (R)]

burumbigan *adj.* employed. [borombigan (Lg)]

burumbin *n.* flower spike of the garguru 'grass-tree'. *Anth:* flower spikes were soaked until water was saturated with honey, which was drunk fresh or fermented (MMEIC). [broombin-talo-yucka (G); broomby (Haworth 2011)] *See:* -bin; burumbin jalu yaga; garguru.

burumbin jalu yaga *n.* fire starter made from burumbin 'flower spike'.

lit. 'burumbin (that) makes fire'. [broombin-talo-yucka (G); broombni-talo-yucka (Hw)] *See:* burumbin; jalu; garguru; yaga.

burunda *n.* swan. [burunda (MMEIC)] *See:* muruguji; nyuring.

buruwal *adj.* long, tall. [broe-al (Hp); buel (L)]; booyal (M); puiyala (R); Hp contests M's version] *See:* milindu; murul.

buun *n.* knee. [poon (Cl); bone (Fi); bun (H); poon, bon (Ja); bunn (L); puhn (N); bon, bōn, bun (R); puhn (T); bōn (Wa)] *See:* walar.

buunyi *Variant:* buunyi-buunyi. *n.*

bunya. [*Araucaria bidwillii*]. [bapa, bapal 'pine tree' (H); bon-yee (M); bonyi (P); bün'yi (Wa)] *See:* bugal; dandardam; juunbal; gambarju.

buwa *v.* marry. [boo-un-na (Ha); booa (M)] *See:* ganinjibuwari; wiyari.

buwadiya *n.* bachelor. *incorporates* buwa 'marry'. [budier (N)] *See:* buwa.

buwal *n.* whirlwind. [booarl (Be)] *See:* buran; burging; dimbiny¹; dun.gai; gubi²; junggai¹; nyaban; winjia.

buwalgan *n.* bush stone-curlew. [*Burbinus grallarius*]. [bualgan, bujulgan, biulgan (H); brolgun (Ln); bohini (M); buelgun (We)] *See:* garal; gariyagan; guwir.

buwanggan *n.* porpoise. [poobegan (B); weedon paregun (W); booangun (We)] *See:* dalubila; -gan¹.

buwarawa *v.* run. [buaraoa (Ja); buaraoa (R); bua-raōa (Wa)] *See:* nyigiran.

buwargari *n.* other side. [boargery (Lg)]

buwai *n.* shark. [pow-whi, poai (Ja); poai (R); pō'ai (Wa)] *See:* **burambigara**; **gayanggan**; **gura-guragan**; **nirang**.

buwaiya *v.* dive. [bouwaia (E); bouwaia 'dive', bo-wai-ya 'turtle' (Ja); bouwaia (Lg)]

Buwubira *n.* caretakers of Long Pocket in Indooroopilly. [Buwubira, Bohobbera, Bu-obbera (M)] *See:* **Duuwung**²; **-bira**.

buyu *n.* lower leg. [pyyoo, puyso (Cl); puyso, puiyo, pyyoo (Ja); booyoo 'leg' (Lg); buyu (M); puiyo, boyu 'leg', boga, boa 'shin' (R); booyoo (W); bū'yū, pui'yō (Wa)] *See:* **darany**; **mangara**; **wulu**.

Buyuba *n.* Newmarket, Enoggera saleyards, Enoggera Creek crossing near Bancroft Park. *lit.* buyu-ba 'of the lower leg'. [Buyuba (Bd); Booy'ooba (M)] *See:* **-ba**⁴; **buyu**.

D – d

Daan *n.* Mt Mitchell. [Taan (Ga)]

daaran *n.* forearm. [tāron (Ja); tāron (R)] *See:* **wayaba**.

daba *adj; adv.* far. [tappa (Lg)] *See:* **yangbang**.

Dabai *n.* Bulimba Creek. [Doboy (S)]

dabal *n.* type of berry that grows on the beach. [dubbul (Ja)]

dabara-dabara *adj.* quick. [tabbra tabbra (Lg)] *See:* **bangga**; **mii**¹.

dabaranagan *n.* type of tree. [tabracan (Lg)]

dabarama *v.* hurry up. *lit.* dabara-ma 'make quick'. [tubbrama (Lg)] *See:* **dabara-dabara**; **-ma**.

dabi *n.* end. [tabe (Lg)]

dabil *n.* water. [tabbul (Bu); darbil (Ca); yabbil (D); dabil (E); tabbill (Fi); dabil (H); tabbil (Ha); darbil (Hi); tabbil, dabil, tah-bil (Ja); dabil (L); dabil (Lg); tabill, dabil (Ln); tabbil (M); tabbil (R); tah-bil (Su); tabbil (W); tab'bil (Wa); dubbeel (We); dabil (Wu)] *See:* **gabing**; **ngarawin**.

dabilbaan *n.* salt water. *lit.* dabil-baan 'salt water'. [ban tabil (Bd); dabil-ban (E); tabbillon, tah-bil ban, dabil ban, tabbil-bōny 'dead water' (Ja); dabil ban, tabil ban (Lg); tabbillōn (R); tab'il-ban (Wa)] *See:* **baan**; **dabil**; **bamirigari**; **burugara**; **yarabaan**.

dabilbala *n.* Brisbane box tree. *Anth:* gum is used in a medicine to reduce swelling (DF); *incorporates* dabil 'water'. [*Lophostemon confertus*]. [tabilpalla (B); dabilbello (E); dabilbello, tabilpulla 'myrtle' (Ja); tabil-palla 'worm eucalypt' (Le); dabilnala (H); dabilbello (Lg); tabbil-pala (M); tabilpulla (R); tab'bilpūr'a, tab'bilpal'la (Wa); dobil nulla (We)] *See:* **dabil**; **ngarang**.

dabilgan *n.* oar. *lit.* dabil-gan 'thing typified by water'. [dabalgan (P)] *See:* **dabil**; **-gan**¹.

dabilyanmana *n.* running water. *lit.* dabil-yanmana 'water run'. [tabbil-yanmunna (Bd)] *See:* **dabil**; **yanmana**.

dabingbila *n.* policeman. word origin unknown; *possibly incorporates* -bila 'afflicted by'. [dabinbila (H)] *See:* **-bila**; **buliman**; **gamadan**; **mug-mug**.

dabir *n.* shoulder scarification marks. [tappere (Lg)]

dabira *Variant: dabir. n.* shield. [dabira (E); tabbir 'club, shield', tan (Ja); dabira (Lg); tabbir (R); dabberi 'club' (T)] *See:* **gundan**².

Dabirim *n.* site of former Teviot State School in Croftby. [Tub-berim (Ha)]

dadam *n.* taro. *Anth:* not good to eat raw, it must be cooked (MMEIC). [*Colocasia esculenta*]. [dadab (MMEIC)] *See:* **dam**¹; **diya-diya**; **guba**³; **madara**.

daga *n.* long grass. [tūkkā (R); dak'kā (Wa)] *See:* **banggil**¹; **wagarbin**.

dagabin₁ *n.* swamp grass-tree, firestick from this tree. [*Xanthorrhoea sp.*]. *Anth:* resin used to strengthen canoes, tools and weapons; spear used as firestick (FNSI). [dakkabin (Ja); dakkabin, tucabbin 'firestick (Stradbroke)', chucabbil 'firestick (Brisbane)' (M); dakkibin (P); tuckabin (W)] *See:* **-bin**; **bulirbin**; **garguru**; **jaludiya**; **ngilarun**¹.

Dagabin₂ *n.* possibly Canaipa Point on Russell Island. *lit.* ‘grass-tree’. [Dakabin (S)]

See: -bin; dagabin¹.

Dagabin₃ *n.* Dakabin railway station.

lit. ‘grass-tree’; possibly named by whites.

[Dakabin (Q)] *See: -bin; dagabin¹.*

dagabinbigi *n.* piccabean palm, bangalow palm. *lit.* dagabin-bigi ‘grass-tree-piccabean palm’. [*Archontophoenix cunninghamiana*]. [dak ka bin pikki (CW)]

See: bigi; dagabin¹.

dagadiyagubin *n.* type of fish, same type as bambi-bambi. [dugatiyagobin (B)]

See: bambi-bambi.

dagai *Variant: dagai-dagai; digi.* *n.* white man, flayed corpse, ghost. [dagai, dege dege (H); dargun (Ha); duggai (Ja); doegehr, doeger (L); duggai (Ln); duggai (R); degga (W); dūgai, dhūgai (Wa)] *See: magari; majari.*

dagai jaan *n.* man with a white beard. *lit.* ‘ghost man’. [dege chin (MMEIC)] *See: dagai; jaan.*

dagairu *n.* stranger, wandering white man, jackeroo. *possibly incorporates* dagai ‘white man’; possible source of English jackeroo (Wa). [dhuggai-ee-roo, dhugai-lu ‘white people’ (Bd); tockeroo ‘strange black’ (MB); dūgai-iū, dhūgai-iū ‘wandering white man’ (Wa)] *See: dagai.*

dagal₁ *n.* heart. [dugui, dugul (L); dugul (N); tugul, dogul (R)] *See: guna².*

dagal₂ *Variant: daga.* *v.* pity. [tūgūl (Ja); tūgūl (R)] *See: bujal².*

Dagalaba *n.* River at Bulimba. *lit.* dagal-ba ‘heart place’. [Tuguluwa ‘shape of crescent moon’ (Bd); tugulawa (M); dugula-ba (N); Tugulawa (S); tug’ulawā (Wa)] *See: -ba⁴; dagal¹.*

Dagalandin *n.* man’s name. [Dugalantin (R)]

dagan₁ *n.* sea waves. [tu-gun (M); tug’ūn (Wa)] *See: bamirigari; burugara; dabilbaan; yarabaan.*

dagan₂ *n.* mist. from Guwar dagam. [dagan (Ba)]

dagaru₁ *n.* beach tamarind. [*Cupaniopsis anacardiodes*]. *Anth:* edible yellow fruits (FNSI); used for medicine (MMEIC). [tuc ker roo (CW); dagaro (Lg)]

Dagaru₂ *n.* man’s name. *lit.* ‘beach tamarind’. [Tukeru (B)] *See: dagaru¹.*

Dagawamba *n.* Samsonvale.

[Takawompa (Bd)] *See: -ba⁴.*

dagi₁ *n.* sugar. from English sugar. [toki (Bl)]

dagi₂ *n.* toothache. from English sugar. [taggee (Lg)]

dagibagam *n.* hawksbill turtle. [*Eretmochelys imbricata*]. [tuckabin (W); dukiebugum (We)] *See: bin.ging; bubiya; mibaral; mujing; naguba.*

daginy *n.* quartz crystal, rainbow spirit that puts quartz crystals in streams.

Anth: each nan.gur possessed a crystal for healing and magic; crystals gave the ability to fly (Hw). [dakki (Ja); dakki, dākki (R); tag’gan, tārgan; dak’ki ‘quartz splinter, used as a knife’ (Wa)] *See: bajiram; gaya; gayabandar; gundir; maamba; nan.gur; yilal.*

dagung *adj.* round. [tacoong (Lg)]

Dagura *n.* man’s name. [Takoora, Takoorra (B)]

Daguwi *n.* Birch’s camp at Amity Point. [Tätkuoe (B)]

daigam *n.* lawyer vine. [*Smilax australis*]. [taigam (M); tai’gan (Wa)] *See: ngabu.*

daigil *n.* white cedar tree. [*Melia azedarach*]. [day gil (Ha)] *See: mamin; wuji.*

Daiguriba *n.* place name. [Dairkooreeba (W)] *See: -ba⁴.*

dal₁ *Variant: da* *v.* eat, drink. [tultoo (Cl); dalto (E); tultoo, dalto (Ja); dalto, talto, tadvilah (Lg); jaleeba (M); toelli ‘taste’ (N); tulle, tulli, turri (R); danan ‘drink’ (T); tudleba (W); dūr’ri (Wa)]

dal₂ *n.* branch, stick. [tullong 'stick' (Cl); taull 'turpentine tree branches' (D); tullong 'stick' (Ja); tal 'branch' (Lg)] *See: diniri; muruny; nguruwa; yirul*.

dala *n.* temples of forehead. [dula; dullah (N)]

dalabila *n.* outlaw. [tallabilla (M); tal'labil'la (Wa)] *See: -bila*.

dalaga *n.* myall, acacia scrub. [*Acacia sp.*] [dulaga (Ba)] *See: din-din; gabany*.

dalagan *adj; adv.* together. [tallacan (Lg)] *See: ganyardi*.

Dalaibi *n.* man's name. [Dalaipi (S)]

dalajalumbi *n.* type of bird. [dalajalumbi (MMEIC)]

dalam *n.* grey creek kangaroo (female). [tallum (Le)] *See: giriwan*.

dalan₁ *Variant: dala. v.* stopper, close. [düllünguntumurri (Ja); toodlah (Lg); tallo (P); dullun (R); düll'ülgün, tüm'merri (Wa)]

dalan₂ *Variant: dala. v.* stay. [dullan (R)] *See: nyundal*.

dalandala₁ *n.* geebung tree and fruit. [*Persoonia sp.*] [dulandella (Ja); dulandella (M); dulandella (P); dul'endel'la (Wa)] *See: gumbara*.

Dalandala₂ *n.* Geebung. *lit.* 'geebung tree(s)'. [Dul-endel-la (Bd)]

Dalandalayinil *n.* Zillmere Water Holes in Geebung. *Anth:* formerly five creeks; now one remains; *lit.* dalandala-yinil 'geebung creek(s)'. [Dul-endel-la Yinnell (Bd)] *See: dalandala¹; yinil*.

dalang₁ *n.* pipe clay, wet clay, mud. [dülläng (Ja); dülläng (R)] *See: mila-mila*.

dalang₂ *adj.* lost. [tullang, tullung (Lg)] *See: baludiriyari*.

dalangjili *n.* black rock, sandstone. [durun gili, dulunggili, dulinggili (H)] *See: dalang¹; gurung²*.

Dalangjili₂ *n.* Tuleenderly Creek on Stradbroke. *lit.* 'black rock'; named by Balun.giny (Bn). [Dullun Gilly (Bn); durun gili, dulunggili, dulinggili (H); durungjili (MMEIC)] *See: Balun.giny; dalangjili¹; gurung²*.

Dalangmul *n.* man's name. [Tullong-mool (Hp)]

dalany *n.* throat. [dalun, dalap 'tongue' (H); dalan 'tongue' (La); talli 'neck' (Lg); thelann, dalan, dunung 'throat' (N); thelann 'throat'; tallain 'tongue' (T); dalan 'tongue' (Th); dun'üng 'throat' (Wa)] *See: jugung*.

Dalawala *n.* Spring Hill forested area. [Tallawalla (Bd)]

Dalawana *n.* man's name. [Dulluwunna (R)]

dalbany *Variant: dalba. v.* jump, sit up, arise. [toolpon (Cl); toolpon (Ja); dalbain (R)] *See: balgal*.

dalbara *n.* type of lizard, possibly marbled gecko. [*Christinus marmoratus*]. [talburra (M)]

daldari *n.* mud. [dulturee (We)] *See: bangan¹; wabum*.

daldu *v.* chew. *lit.* dal-du 'eat in an ongoing way'. [tultoo (Su)] *See: dal¹; -du²; jambil*.

dalgaba *n.* food. *lit.* dal-gaba 'item(s) for eating'. [dalleaba (Ha); talkuba (R)] *See: dal¹; dubaru; -gaba; jin-jin manjari; mungin*.

dalgai *n.* dead, dry tree. [dulgai (Ja); dugai (R); düll'gai (Wa)] *See: dawajangar; wang*.

dalgai *n.* dirt, crumb. [dulgul 'small piece' (Lg); dülgül 'dirt' (Wa)] *See: jara*.

Dalgamban *n.* Mt Lindesay. [Tulcambun (Be); Gual-gum-bun (Ha)] *See: dalgambar*.

dalgambar *n.* very large mountain. [talgumbur (Ln)] *See: bibu; Dalgamban*.

dalgi *n.* lightning bug, firefly. [talgi (Ca)]

Dalgibira *n.* Nerang group. [Talgiburra (M)] *See: -bira*.

daliba *excl.*; *v.* let's eat/drink! *lit.* da-li-ba 'let's eat/drink together'. [tadlivah (Lg); jaleeba (M); jadliyaba (MMEIC); tudieba, tudleba (W)]
See: -ba²; dal¹.

daligamana *v.* love. [talecamanna (Lg)]
See: gawan²; -ma; -nya.

dalin *n.* light. [dudlen (W)] *See: gidibila; jalungai.*

Dalipi *n.* man's name. [Dulipi (Kd)]

Dalmar *n.* possibly Ipswich. [Tulmur (Bd)]

dalū *n.* lung. [dullo (R)] *See: buguru; gamang.*

dalubila *n.* porpoise. [tabobilla (CW); tharloobilare 'a whale' (Hi); talobilla 'porpoise', dālūbilla 'whale' (Ja); tallubilla, tālūbilla 'whales' (R); tal'ōbilla 'porpoise' (Wa)] *See: -bila; buwanggan.*

Dalu Diyamariba *n.* man's name. [Thudlo Teamariba (B)]

dalwalbin₁ *n.* cotton tree. [*Hibiscus tiliaceus*]. *Anth:* used for light fish spears (FNSI); used for making shields [dalgarbin (H); talwalpin (Ja); talwalpiin (W); dulburpin (We)]
See: -bin; gurwa.

Dalwalbin₂ *n.* Redland Bay, Point Talburpin. *lit.* 'cotton tree'; named by Yagarabal (Bn). [Dullburrerpin 'beach cotton trees' (Bn); Talwalpin (Ln); Talwalpin (S)]
See: dalwalbin¹; Yagarabal.

dam₁ *n.* yam. from English yam and/or Yugambeh dam. [*Dioscorea transversa*]. [dum (Bd); tam, tarm (Ja); tamm (Le); darm (M); tärm (Wa)] *See: dadam; diya-diya; guba³; madara.*

dam₂ *n.* creeper herb. [dām (R)]

dama *n.* large fishing net. [tummar 'crayfish net' (Ja); tumma (R)] *See: bayal; durur; mandin¹; mirbang.*

Damala *n.* Norman Creek. [Tumulla (Bd)]

Damaman *n.* Petrie Bight and Customs House site. [Tumamun (Bd)]

Damamarin *n.* Murphy's Creek. *lit.* 'where the fishing nets were burned in a grass fire'. [Tamamareen (S)]

damanya *v.* be eating. *lit.* dal-ma-nya 'be eating (because you want to)'. [tanmanna (T); janmanya (Wu)] *See: dal¹; -ma; -nya.*

Damba *n.* alternate name for Goompi (Dunwich). [Dumba (CW); Dumba (S)]
See: -ba⁴; Guumbi².

Dambaal *n.* pathway between the bora rings in Petrie. *Anth:* the larger bora ring was at Nyinduru-Nyinyidu, and the smaller around Peter Curtin Park (Bd). [Dumpaall (Bd)]
See: Nyindurunyinyidu.

dambil *adj.*; *n.* blunt-edged, blunt spear. [tam'bil (Wa)] *See: ngundu².*

dambil-dambil *n.* game played with blunt spears. *lit.* 'blunt-blunt'. [tam'bil-tam'bil (Wa)] *See: dambil.*

dambiri *n.* type of grey gum. [*Eucalyptus sp.*]. [dambirri 'short-barked gum' (Le)]

Dambirin *n.* Mt Tambourine. *lit.* 'yam cliff' from Yugambeh dam 'yam' and birin 'cliff', or 'lime' from Yugambeh jamburimh 'lime' (Sh). [Dumbirin (M)] *See: dam¹.*

damburu₁ *Variant: dambur. n.* lip, mouth. [tambora (Cl); dambur, dambul (H); damberoo (Ha); tambora, tamburu (Ja); toomburu, toemburu (L); tambroo (Lg); tambaroo, tambore (Ln); tambur, tambooroo (M); tāmburū, dambro, dambur (R); tambur (T); tam'būr (Wa); doombooree (We)]
See: nyanda¹.

damburu₂ *adv.* more. [tambroo (Lg)]
See: -gali; milin; manyal.

damburubila *adj.* full to the mouth. *lit.* damburu-bila 'mouth-full'. [tambroo pille (Lg)] *See: -bila; damburu¹.*

Damgaiba *n.* Boggy Creek camp; Eagle Farm. [Tumbalbur (Bd); Tumkaiburr (CW)] *See: -ba⁴.*

damil *n.* skin, hide. [tummil (Ln); dumil (N); dam (R)] *See:* gali²; yun-yun.

damin *n.* type of black fruit. [tummin (Lg)]

dana *n.* dogwood tree. [*Jacksonia scoparia*].
Anth: gum and resin used as adhesive (FNSI).
[denna (Ja); denna (M); den'na (Wa)]

danagany *n.* lightning. [tangan (Cl);
tudnagain, tunggain, tangan (Ja); jongang (Ln);
changan (M); tunggain, tudnagain (R); tangan
(Su); tun'gain, tud'nagain (Wa)] *See:* jalubiram;
jil; maral.

danbal *adj.* forbidden. [tunbul (R)]

danbang *n.* man. [dun'bang (Wa)]
See: binigan; jaan; guri; malara; mari².

danbar *n.* maggot. [tunbur (Ja); tunbur
(M); tun'būr (Wa)]

Danburi *n.* man's name. [Danbury (B)]

dandali₁ *n.* wonga pigeon. [*Leucosarcia
melanoleuca*]. [dun'dall'i (Wa)] *See:* bilurun;
gulun.

Dandali₂ *n.* man's name. *lit.* 'wonga
pigeon'. [Dundahli (M)] *See:* dandali¹.

dan-dan *adj.* cold. [tan-tan (Cl); danton
(E); ɟanɟan (H); danton, tan-tan (Ja); danton,
tantan (Lg); tantan (T); tantan (W)] *See:* yigil.

dandara *Variant:* **dandar**. *n.* chest; ribs.
[dandar (H); tundera (Ja); dandarra, dandara
'breast' (L); taendoer (N); tundera, dundolin
(R); dandara (T); tun'derā (Wa); dundarra (We)]

dandardam *n.* pine tree. [dandardum
(Ba)] *See:* bugal; buunyi; juunbal; gambarju.

dandibin *n.* water plant or shrub.
[duntibbin (R)] *See:* -bin.

dandiiri *v.* meet. [dandiyri (Ja); dāndiiri
(R); dan'di-ī'ri (Wa)] *See:* ngadan; -ri.

dandildila *v.* kiss. [dāndildelaiina (Ja)]
See: -nya; nyubi.

dandurir *n.* black wallaroo. [*Macropus
bernardus*]. [dandurer (Ha)]

danga *demonstrative.* that (distal).

[ding-a, dinga (Lg); duŋa, dūŋa (R)] *See:* gaa;
naam.

dan.gabing *adj.* soft. [tuncabbing (Lg)]

dangan *n.* native orange. [*Citrus australis*].
[dungan 'native orange' (Ha); tungen 'wild guava'
(Lg)]

Dangarbin *n.* Teviot caves and district.
[Dungarbin (Ha)] *See:* -bin.

Dan.gardu *n.* person's name. [Dunkartu
(B)]

dang-dang *adj.* lightweight. [tangtang
(Lg)] *See:* wirui.

danggal₁ *n.* red or black banksia with
yellow flowers; its fruit. [*Banksia sp.*].

Anth: the bark of the red honeysuckle was used
in tanning [dangal (H); tangul (Lg)]

danggal₂ *n.* eyeball. [toengoel (N)]
See: mil.

danggan *n.* bowels. [tungan (M); tunggin
(R)] *See:* magurabal.

Danggari *n.* Green Island. [Tangar (CW);
Tanggeera (M); Tanggeera, Tangaree, Doongerri
(S); Tangaree (W)] *See:* Milwaba.

Danggu *n.* woman's name. [Danggu
(MMEIC)]

danggul *n.* water pepper, arse smart.
[*Pericaria hydropiper*]. *Anth:* used to stupefy fish
[tang-gul (M); tang'gūl (Wa)] *See:* nuralgir.

Danggulba *n.* Hay's Inlet. *lit.* danggul-ba
'water pepper place'. [Dungulba (S)] *See:* -ba⁴;
danggul.

Dan.gum₁ *n.* hole near Cossart's first
mill site in Dugandan. [Dun-goom (Ha)]

Dan.gum₂ *n.* man's name. [Dun-goom
(Ha)]

danguwan *n.* edible fern root. [*Blechnum
indicum*]. *Anth:* source of native bread (FSNI).
[dangum (E); tangwann (Le); dingowa
(MMEIC)] *See:* bangwal.

danmuring *n.* anthill. *incorporates*

muring 'green-headed ant'. [tānmurrin (Ja); tānmurrin (R); dabbun 'ant' (T); tan'mürrin (Wa)] *See: baigan; bigunjur¹; dany; galalang; giwarang; mugara²; murin.*

-dany *subd.* occurs on the head verb of a relative clause. [ta, dai, deni, du (R)]

dany *Variant: da. v.* lie, rest. [dāin, dai-emurri (R)]

Dany-dany *n.* rocky pass in Oak Creek. *lit.* 'lots of resting'. [Dane-Dane (Ha)] *See: dany.*

danyung *adj; adv.* near. [tanneung (Lg)] *See: bidung; jigandi.*

daragan *n.* bird's nest fern. [*Asplenium sp.*]. *Anth:* fronds were used for matting (FNSI). [tong (Ha); deregen (L)]

daran₁ *Variant: dara. v.* grow. [durun, duruthūnga (Ja); durun, duruthūnga (R); dur'un (Wa)] *See: balgama.*

Daran₂ *n.* lagoon in Fortitude Valley. *Anth:* 'the Valley Baths area' (Bd). [Tarun (Bd)]

Daranggari *n.* Terangeri, Stradbroke Island, Point Lookout on Stradbroke Island. possibly from darau 'loose stones'. [terangeri (CW); derangeri (H); Terangery 'Stradbroke Island' (Ln); Cherangeree, Taramgaree Cabalchoo, Tarangeree-Cabalchoo (M); Terangeree (S); Terangeree 'Point Lookout' (W)] *See: darau.*

Daranggari Gabalju *n.* Stradbroke group. [terangeri (CW); derangeri (H); Cherangeree, Taramgaree Cabalchoo, Tarangeree-Cabalchoo (M)] *See: Daranggari.*

darany *n.* thigh, upper leg, branch. [turra (Cl); gīran (H); durra, tarra (Ja); tarang, tderra 'thigh', terra 'small branch of tree' (Lg); thurra 'leg'; tarrang-gni, jarra (M); t-hoera (N); durra, darrang (R); derang 'leg or branch' (S); tarra 'leg' (T); tar'rang, dher'ang (Wa)] *See: buyu.*

daranygaba *n.* trousers. *lit.* darany-gaba 'item(s) for thighs'. [taranggoba, tarang-aba (Lg); derrangūba (R)] *See: darany; jiruda; -gaba.*

daranyjin *n.* white men. *lit.* darany-jin 'thigh-people' possibly in reference to white men's covered legs. [taratchin (Lg)] *See: dagai; darany; -jin; garabi¹.*

darau *n.* loose stones. [tarau (Wa)] *See: gindal; mulu¹; nalanggira.*

daraubang *n.* hailstone, hail. [tharoorbang (Hi); teraba (L); teraba (R)] *See: darau; mugaramulu.*

darawa-darawa *adv.* as much, as much. [darawa-darawa (L)]

darganbin *n.* cane. [darkanbean (E); darkanbean (Ja); darkanbean (Lg)] *See: -bin.*

darigany *n.* bone. [darigany (Wu)] *See: ding; garal-garal; jirban.*

Dariganygali *n.* bush pub at Carney's Creek. *lit.* darigany-gali 'lots of bones'. [Tarri-gun-gully (Ha)]

Daringga *n.* Taringa. possibly from darau 'loose stones'; possibly named by whites. [Taringa 'stones' (S)] *See: darau.*

darum *n.* type of guava, brushwood. [darum 'brushwood' (Ja); taroom 'wild guava' (Lg); dārūm 'brushwood' (R); dār'ūm 'brushwood' (Wa)] *See: dila; guji-gujin.gal.*

Darumba *n.* Tarampa. *lit.* darum-ba 'place of guava'. [Tarampa 'place of wild lime' (S)] *See: -ba⁴; darum*

darun *n.* handle. [taroon (Lg)]

darung *n.* sea vine, goat's foot vine. *Anth:* leaves used to ease headaches and stonefish stings (FNSI). [*Ipomoea pes-caprae subsp. brasiliensis*]. [tharook (FNSI; MMEIC)]

darwan *n.* Elder, great man. [turwan (Kd); turwan (M)] *See: baji¹; bandar; gayabandar.*

daun *n.* creature, thing. [daoun (R)] *See: minyalang; nanajin.*

daunbin *n.* bird. *possibly incorporates* daun ‘creature’. [daounpin (Ja); dowanpin (Lg); daoünpin (R)] *See: daun; jibi.*

dawajangar *adj.* withered.

[dau’wadhüngür ‘like a withered tree’ (Wa)]

See: dalgai; wang.

-di *case.* locative suffix indicating location at, on or inside a place. [ti ‘ablative’ (Cu); de ‘at’ (Lg); gee (M); di, ti (R)]

dibing₁ *n.* mosquito. [deebing (Bl); mibing (Ca); tibling (Ja); tibbin (Lg); debing, dibbing (Ln); tibbin (M); tibling (R); dibbing (W); dib’bin (Wa)]

Dibing₂ *n.* Deebling Creek. *lit.* ‘mosquito’. [Deebing (Q)] *See: dibing¹.*

diga *n.* root of native yam. [dikka (Le)]

Digaga *n.* man’s name. [Tikukka (W)]

Digam *n.* Cabbage Tree Creek. [Tighgum (Bd)]

digan *adj; adv.* earnest, earnestly. [tiggeren (R)]

digi *v.* live. [tikki (T)] *See: ngun.*

digirgali *adj; n.* big eater, eats a lot. *lit.* digiri-gali ‘plenty of belly’. [digirgali (H)] *See: digiri; -gali.*

digiri *Variant: digir.* *n.* belly, stomach. [diggery (Cl); diggery ‘body’ (Fi); digir (H); diggery ‘abdomen’, tiggeri ‘belly, stomach’ (Ja); diggere, deggere (Lg); tigeree (Ln); diggaree (M); digerah (N); tiggeri, dickery (R); diggery (Su); dungur (T); diggori (W); tig’gerā (Wa)] *See: binji; bula³.*

digiribila *v.* have a full belly. *lit.* digiri-bila ‘stomach-full’. [tiggere pille (Lg)] *See: -bila; digiri.*

digiri wayara *v.* have an empty belly. *lit.* ‘stomach is empty’. [tiggere wairoo (Lg)] *See: digiri; wayara.*

dila *n.* brushwood. [dila (Ja); dillār (R)] *See: darum.*

dilgam *n.* fantail mullet. [*Paramugil georgii*]. [tigum (Lg); dilgam (We)] *See: juruny¹; gang-gang²; ngandagal¹.*

Dilgan *n.* man’s name. [Dilguhn (N)]

dili₁ *n.* woman’s bag made of grass or hair. origin of English dilly ‘dilly bag’; a freshwater Yagara word (P). [dilli (M); dili (P); dil’la (Wa)] *See: bunbi; banggil¹; gulai.*

dili₂ *n.* spiny-head mat-rush, any grass or hair used for making dilly bags. [*Lomandra longifolia*]. [dilli ‘xerotes longifolia’ (Ja); dilli (M); dili (P); dil’la (Wa)] *See: bunbi; banggil¹; gulai.*

diluny-diluny *n.* rosella parrot. [*Platycercus sp.*]. [dilion-dilion (Ha)]

Dimali *n.* woman’s name. [Timallee (B)]

dimanggali *n.* sacred, taboo. *incorporates* either -gali ‘very’ or gali ‘skin removed from a corpse’. [dim’ingl’li (Bd); dimanggali ‘sacred to the dead’ (Ja); dimanggali (Ro); dim’mingal’li (Wa)] *See: -gali; gali².*

dimany *n.* camp. [deemain (D)] *See: jalubaluba; giba²; ngagamwaga.*

Dimbal *n.* woman’s name. [Dimbal (W)]

dimbiny₁ *n.* north wind. [whinpin ‘strong wind’ (Be); dimbip ‘star’ (H); tin bin (Ln); tinbin, timbin (W)] *See: gubi²; wadi.*

Dimbiny₂ *n.* woman’s name. *lit.* ‘north wind’. [Timbin (W)] *See: dimbiny¹.*

Dimbuuna *n.* woman’s name. [Dimboona (S)]

Dimbuunaba *n.* Wail Rock at Point Lookout. *lit.* Dimbuuna-ba ‘place of Dimbuuna’. [Dimboona-ba (QYAC sign)] *See: -ba⁴; Dimbuuna.*

dim-dim *n.* type of small bird. [tim tim (Lg)]

Dimgil *n.* man’s name. [Timgil, Timgill (B); Tim-gil (CW); Timgil (W)]

Dinalgin *n.* Denelgin, the Bowman homestead south of Mt Alford township. *lit.* ‘camp of animals’; probably named by whites. [Denelgin (Ha)]

dinari *adj.* few. [tinnare (Lg)]

dinbir *n.* locust, cicada. [*Cyclochila australasiae*]. [dinpir (Ja); dinpere (Lg); dinpir (R); din'pir (Wa)]

Dindaba *n.* Tindappah; Garden Island. *Anth:* a lookout place to watch for the incoming sea mullet in season (Sh). [Tindappah (Redland City Council 2023a)] *See:* -ba⁴.

dindili *n.* dracaena. [*Dracaena sp.*]. [dindilli (Le)]

din-din *n.* scrub, jungle. [tin-tin (G)] *See:* dalaga; gabany.

ding *n.* bone. [ding (Ja); ding (T); ding (Wa)] *See:* darigany; jirban; garal-garal.

din.gal *n.* sea eagle. [*Haliaeetus leucogaster*]. *Anth:* sea eagles would signal the location of schools of fish. [tin-gal (M)] *See:* bugawan; miriginba¹.

dingga *n.* canoe. from English dinghy. [dinka (CW)] *See:* gundul²; yaribu.

dinggal *adj;* *n.* fat. [dingal (E); dingal (Ja); tinggal (L); dingal (Lg); tingal (M); dingal (T); dingal (W); tin'gal (Wa)] *See:* mii²; mugan¹; yun-yun.

dinggal *n.* type of small shell. [dingal (H)] *See:* gara¹; guumbi¹; magul²; walamgan.

Dinggalba *n.* Tingalpa. *lit.* dinggal-ba ‘place of shells’ or possibly ‘place of fat’. [dingalba (H); Tingalpa (L); dhingu-ba ‘place of throwing’ (S); tingalpa (W)] *See:* -ba⁴; dinggal².

dinggil *n.* ornamental band worn around the forehead. [tangeil (Ja); ting'gil (Wa)] *See:* baraban.

dinibau *n.* body hair. [tinebow (Lg)]

dinin.giri *n.* forest kingfisher. [*Todiramphus macleayi*]. [tinninkerree (B)]

diniri *Variant: dinir.* *n.* firewood, sticks. [dinir (H); dinnarie (Ha)] *See:* dal²; jalu.

dirambila *n.* yellowtail kingfish. [*Seriola lalandi*]. [deecambilla (M); deerumbilla (We)]

diranga *demonstrative.* this (proximal). [dedum ‘here’ (Lg); teeran (M); dirangum (R)] *See:* ngagam¹.

Diraranbal *n.* Beaudesert. [Derraranbull (Be)]

dirbang *n.* type of shrub. [dirbāng (R)]

diriiri *n.* seagull. [teereerie (M)]

Dirim *n.* Curtis’ Crossing at Carney’s Creek. [Tirim (Ha)]

diruny *n.* yellow-faced whip snake. [*Demansia psammophis*]. [deerooyin (W)] *See:* buguja; bui²; guda²; yuwan.

dirwa *n.* type of fruit. [deerwah (Lg)]

diya *n.* tooth. [deea (E); teaa (Fi); dian, giran (H); de-air (Ha); tier, deer (Ja); tiya, deer (La); deea, dea (Lg); tear (Ln); tian, tear, deea (M); tih-a (N); tiēr, dia, dangal, danga (R); deer (Su); tigia (T); deea (W); ti'ar (Wa); deer (We)]

diyabula *n.* back teeth. *lit.* diya-bula ‘tooth-two’. [tih-a-bulla (N)] *See:* bula¹; diya; diyaganyara.

diya-diya *n.* yam. *lit.* ‘tooth-tooth’.

[*Dioscorea transversa*]. [de-ah de-ah (D)] *See:* dadam; dam¹; guba³; madara.

diyaganyara *n.* front teeth. *lit.* diya-ganyara ‘tooth-one’. [tih-a-koena (N)] *See:* diya; diyabula; ganyara¹.

diyagarany *n.* gums (of mouth). *lit.* diya-garany ‘teeth descend’. [tih-akoerin (N)] *See:* garany; diya.

diyala *n.* mullet. [*Argyrosomus japonicus*]. [dthiela ‘do saltwater’ (Lg)] *See:* buigum; wargan.

Diyali *n.* man’s name. [Tiallee (B)]

diyi *n.* type of stringybark. [*Eucalyptus sp.*]. *Anth:* bark used for wrapping a corpse (Wi). [ti, diura (Ja); dei e (Le); ti (R); diūra (Wa)] *See:* gundul¹; jilgan; jura.

diyiin *adv.* today. [dirai (T); diyin (Wu)]

-du₁ *case*. ergative case. *Anth*: used only on unexpected subjects of transitive verbs. [du (Cu); u (Ha); do (Lg); du (R); do (W)]

-du₂ *asp*. marks atelicity/unboundedness; indicates that an event is ongoing or lacks a clear endpoint. [tu (P); tu, du, dū (R)]

dubaru *n*. sugar cane. [*Saccharum officinarum*]. [tubero 'food' (B); toobroo 'sugar cane' (Lg)] *See*: *dalgaba*; *jin-jin manjari*; *munjin*.

Dubawa *n*. Raby Bay. possibly named by whites. [Doobawah ((Redland City Council 2023a))]

duburugang *n*. boil. [toobroocung (Lg)]

dudambara *n*. fly. [dudambara (H); doodunburra (Ja); ts'unbara (L); toonbar (Lg); juenburra, dudunburra (Ln); dūdunburra (R); du'denbūrā (Wa)] *See*: *bululum*; *wagun*².

dudambarajuwal *n*. small scrub frequented by flies. *incorporates* dudambara 'fly'. [juenburrajuwal (Ln)] *See*: *dudambara*.

Dudari *n*. man's name. [Doodaree (W)]

dugai *n*. penis, tail. [doogi, toogi (Cl); doogai (E); dugē (H); doogi, toogi 'penis', doogai 'tail' (Ja); doogai 'penis', dugē (Lg); dugi; tugai 'male cauda' (N)] *See*: *bulu*; *gumbawala*; *gumi*; *mujin*; *wanggin*.

dugal *n*. back of body. [toocel (Fi); toggul (Ja); dogoon (Lg); toggul (R); tog'gel (Wa)] *See*: *mabara*.

Dugandan *n*. Mt Dugandan. *possibly lit*. 'up' from Yugambeh dugun 'above' (Sh). [dugondon (Ha)]

duguu *n*. saltwater cod. [toogoo (D); duggoo (Ha); dogo (Le); duku: (Ti); tō'kō (Wa)] *See*: *gujung*.

duilgal *n*. flycatcher. [*Myiagra inquieta*]. [twilcul 'large wagtail with white throat' (B)]

duiwai *n*. scorpion. [dooyway (Lg)]

See: *gandarba*.

dujin *Variant*: **duji**. *v*. enjoy. [dujin (R)]

dulan *n*. battle. [tulen (Ja); doolung (Lg); tul'an (Wa)] *See*: *ban.gindalinga*.

Dulangbari *n*. Bribie Island group.

[Toolongburry (Lg)]

dulbang *n*. diamond fish. [*Monodactylus argenteus*]. [dulpung (We)]

dulbi-dulbi *n*. yellowtail scad. [*Trachurus novaezelandiae*]. [doolbee doolbee (M)]

Dulmur *n*. flat area on the Brisbane side of Oxley Creek. [Doolmoor (M)]

dulu *adj*. half full. [toodloo (Lg)]

dulugamari *adj*. empty. *incorporates* dulu 'half full'. [tooloogamare (Lg)] *See*: *dulu*; *wayara*.

dulul *n*. loud noise; bang. [dool-ol-pil (Ha); dooloolpin (Ln)] *See*: *dululbin*.

dululbin₁ *n*. gun. *lit*. dulul-bin 'noise-plant'. [dool-ol-pil (Ha); dooloolpin (Ln)] *See*: *-bin*; *dulul*; *ganaral*.

Dululbin₂ *n*. woman's name. *lit*. 'gun'. [Tudloalbin (W)] *See*: *dululbin*¹.

Dumali *n*. man's name. [Doo-mal-lee (CW); Doomallee (W)]

dumba *n*. road. [toomba (M); tumber (R)] *See*: *bambar*; *gulan*¹.

Dumbani *n*. man's name. [Toompanee (B); Toom-pan-ee (CW); Toompanee (W)]

Dumbar *n*. man's name. [Toonbar (S)]

dumbiribi *n*. koala. [*Phascolarctos cinereus*]. [dumbripi (Ja); tumberpy 'native dog' (Ln); toomirrpie (M); dum'pribi (Wa); dombearpee (We)] *See*: *gula*²; *marangbi*.

dunbam₁ *n*. staghorn fern. [*Platycerium superbum*]. [doon bum (Ha); dumbam (L)]

Dunbam₂ *n*. Pinkenba. *Anth*: this name is now given to the Doomben Racecourse in Ascot (P); *lit*. 'staghorn fern'. [Dumben, Doomben, Dunbain (P); Doomben 'Pinkenba' (S)] *See*: *dunbam*¹.

Dunbiyan *n*. man or boy's name. [Doon-be-an (Ha)]

dundim *n.* shipworm; cobra grub.

[*Teredo navalis*]. [doon-dim (Ha)] *See: ganyi; gambu.*

dundu *n.* point of land. [toondoo (Lg)]

-dunga *asp.* imperfective; signals that an event is ongoing or uncompleted. [dunga ‘constantly’ (Ba); dua, tunga, lunga (Lg); duwa (P); duŋa, tuŋa, thūŋa (R)]

dun.gai *n.* east wind. [doongul ‘north wind’; dunkay (E); dunkay (Ja); dunkay (Lg); tun’gipin (Wa)] *See: burging; gubi²; nyaban; winjia.*

dungala *adj; adv.* inside. [toongulla (Lg)] *See: ganul¹; gurin.*

dun.gala *n.* black bream. [*Acanthopagrus sp.*]. [tungala, tingala (B); dan.gilan (H); dungalla, dang-alla (M); dungellar (We)] *See: ginbun; man.gal; ngalan¹.*

Dungaluma *n.* Tangalooma on Moreton Island. [dajaluma (H); doongalooma (We)]

dungi *v.* weep. [doongeem (Bl); toongeenya (M); dunggih ‘tear of eye’ (N); dūŋinnā, dūŋidū (R); dungana (T)]

dungura *n.* bed. [toongoora (Ln)] *See: wura².*

dunguru *n.* menstrual period. [toongoorro (B)]

durambai *n.* Sydney blue gum. [*Eucalyptus saligna*]. [thurambai (Mac)] *See: bulagi; manggara.*

duran *Variant: dura.* *v.* hang something. [duadinare (Lg); duran (R)]

Durandur *n.* Woodford. *lit.* ‘tree grub’. [Doorandoor (Bd)]

durar *n.* channel-bill cuckoo. [*Scythrops novaehollandiae*]. [doorrare (Ha)]

durbin₁ *n.* bracken fern. [*Pteridium esculentum*]. *Anth:* inside of stems used to treat stings; fronds used for matting (FNSI). [turbin (B); jur-pin (CW); dūrvin (Ja); durvin, dūrvin (R)]

Durbin₂ *n.* place on Moreton Island. *lit.* ‘bracken fern’. [turbin (B); durbin (Ba); durvin, dūrvin (R)] *See: durbin¹.*

Durbin₃ *n.* man’s name. *lit.* ‘bracken fern’. [Trepin (B)] *See: durbin¹.*

dur-dur *n.* nape of neck. [durdur (E); durdun (Ja); durdur (Lg)] *See: giling; ngaran¹.*

duribang₁ *n.* type of owl. [doorebung (We)] *See: gingga; gum-gum; nyinggal; wumanggan².*

Duribang₂ *n.* woman’s name. *lit.* ‘owl’. [doorebung (We)] *See: duribang¹.*

during *n.* needle. [doring (Lg)]

duringgaliba *v.* sew. *lit.* during-galiba ‘needle sew’. [doring galeba (Lg)] *See: during; galiba.*

duriny *n.* brigalow. [*Acacia harpophylla*]. [doo-rine (Ha); darri (Le); dūrri ‘kind of shrub’ (R)] *See: banuru.*

duriyinma *v.* lift. *incorporates* -ma ‘causative’. [duriyinma (MMEIC)] *See: balgama; daran¹; juwan; -ma; wandi.*

Duru *n.* man’s name. [Dūrū (R)]

Durubal₁ *n.* Turrbul people and their language. *possibly lit.* darau-bal ‘people of loose stones’. [Toorbal (E); darabal, darabal (H); Taraubul, Turr’ubūl (Wa)] *See: -bul; darau.*

Durubal₂ *n.* Toorbul Point. [durbul (MMEIC)]

durur *n.* net. [dourour (E); dourour (Ja); dourour (Lg)] *See: bayal; mandin¹; mirbang.*

duun *n.* hill. [tōōn (G)] *See: bibu.*

Duunburu *n.* name of several different hills. *lit.* ‘hill of the kangaroos’. [Tōōnboro (Wa)] *See: bugul; duun.*

duurjagum *adj.* sour. [dooursaccum (Lg)] *See: duurwali; jugung.*

duurwali *adj.* too sour. *incorporates* wali ‘bad’. [doourwadli (Lg)] *See: duurjagum; jugung; wali.*

duuwung₁ *n.* eastern koel. [*Eudynamis orientalis*]. [tuwong (M); tū-o’ng (Wa)]

Duuwung₂ *n.* Long Pocket in Indooroopilly. *Anth:* home of the Buwubira people (M); *lit.* ‘eastern koel’. [Dow-oon (M); Tuwong (S)] *See:* **Buwubira**; **duuwung**¹.

duwai *n.* wedge-tailed eagle. [*Aquila audax*]. [dew-air (Ha); tu-wai (M); tū’wai (Wa)] *See:* **buduwar**¹; **jibal**; **mibany**; **ngan-ngan**.

duwal *n.* dog excrement. [dual (Ja); dunggul, dūal (R)] *See:* **baandigu**; **guna**.

duwanggal *Variant:* **duwang**. *n.* younger brother. [djuang (G); duangal (H); jew ang (Ha); duangal (Ja); dewing (Ln); tuwoeng (N); duangal (R); doang ‘brother’ (T); duong (W); du’angal (Wa)] *See:* **ngabang**.

duwangjin *n.* youths, boys. *lit.* duwang-jin ‘younger brothers’. [juanchin ‘girl’ (N); dūandin ‘boy’ (R)] *See:* **bujiri**; **duwanggal**; **-jin**; **giba**¹; **gumingguny**.

duwir *n.* quail bird. [du-wir (Ja); dū’wir (Wa)]

Duwunan *n.* land on the banks of Burnett’s Creek. origin of English name Mt Toowoona. [Toowoona ‘Lightbody’s’ (Ha)]

G – g

ga *v.* give, bring. [care, gra ‘not give’ (Lg); ga ‘bring’ (Wa)] *See:* **-ra**¹; **wujan**.

gaa *demonstrative.* that (medial). [kār, ka (R)] *See:* **danga**; **yugu**¹.

Gaandin *n.* woman’s name. [Carndin (Ha)]

-gaba *deriv.* indicates item(s) for dealing with the referent of the stem. [gobah, -aba (Lg); gūba (R)]

gababanguru *n.* nankeen kestrel. [*Falco cenchroides*]. [kapapangooro, capapāngoor (B)]

gabagabal *Variant:* **gabagabalbaguuru**. *n.* message stick. *incorporates* baguuru ‘wood’ [cabūgabal (G); Kabugabal-bageru (Hw)] *See:* **baguuru**¹.

gabagiri *Variant:* **gabagir**. *n.* brother-in-law. [koerwahkihr ‘brother in law, son in law’ (N); kabakerie (W)]

gabai₁ *adj;* *n.* smallest native bee, its white honey, sweet, sugar. [*Tetragonula carbonaria*]. [cobbi (Bl); kabboy (Cl); cubbay (D); cabbear (Ha); karbi (Hk); kabbai (Ja); kobae, kawae (L); cobboi (Lg); ka’vai (M); kubba (W); kab’bai (Wa)] *See:* **banjin**¹; **jalaman**; **gila**²; **guja**¹; **gunidar**¹; **mabi**¹; **nagi**.

Gabai₂ *n.* moiety. *Anth:* named for the gabai native bee (McConvell 2018). [Cubba (Clark 1916)] *See:* **gabai**¹; **Gamil**.

gabala₁ *n.* bobuck, scrub possum. [*Trichosurus cunninghami*]. [carpala (Hi); kappolla (Ja); copalla ‘a large opossum darker than the common one’ (Le); kuppola (Ln); kapolla ‘scrub possum ... larger than the forest one, and also much darker’ (P); kap’pella (Wa)] *See:* **gubi**¹.

Gabala₂ *n.* Cubberla Creek at Kenmore. *lit.* ‘scrub possum’. [Cubberla (Bd); kabarla (S)] *See:* **gabala**¹.

Gabalaba₁ *n.* Capalaba. *lit.* gabala-ba ‘place of the scrub possum’. [Kapallaba (Redland City Council 2023a)] *See:* **-ba**⁴; **gabala**¹.

Gabalaba₂ *n.* woman’s name. [Cabalba (M)]

gabany *n.* scrub. [kabin (Ca); cubbon (D); cubbun (Ha); cabun (Hi); kabban (Ja); cobawer ‘large scrub’ (Ln); cappan (M); kab’ban (Wa); gabuny (Wu)]

gabi *adj;* *n.* black, dark, night. from Guwar gabi. [cuppee (Ha); cappee (Lg)] *See:* **gujun**; **gurgung**²; **ngunu**.

gabim *n.* moss, mossy ground. [gabem (H)] *See:* **murung**.

gabing *n.* water. [kapping (Cl); gabiŋ (H); kuddum, kapping (Ja); caping (Ln); capemm (M); kapping (Su)] *See:* **dabil**; **ngarawin**.

Gabingba *n.* Capemba; Big Hill on Stradbroke. *lit.* gabing-ba ‘place of water’; named by Balun.giny (Bn). [Capunba (B); Capembah ‘Big Hill; water there’ (Bn); Capeembah (CW); gabemba ‘the big hill at Myora’ (H); Campemba ‘spring running water’ (Ln); Capemba ‘place of water’ (S); kapemba (W)] *See: -ba⁴; gabing¹.*

gabiny *adj.* hungry. [gabɪn (H)]

See: wayara.

gabui *n.* hair of the head. [kabboey (Cl); kapui (E); cobue (Fi); cab-boy (Ha); kabui, kapui (Ja); kabui (L); kapui, cubboue (Lg); cabooee, kaboüi (Ln); cabooi (M); kahboi (N); kabui (R); cubboa eu (Th); kã'büi, kar'bung (Wa)] *See: bundal²; nadang.*

gabujan *n.* meal made of mullet. [caption (B)]

gabul₁ *n.* carpet python. [*Morelia spilota*]. [cobbil (Ca); cobbull (D); gabul (H); cabbul (Ha); garbool (Hi); kabul (Ja); kobbel (Le); cobbool (Lg); cobbull, kabul (Ln); kãbool, cabbool (M); kãbul (R); kabool (W); kãb'ul (Wa)]

Gabul₂ *n.* Kobble Creek. *lit.* ‘carpet python’. [Cobble (S)] *See: gabul¹.*

Gabuljar *n.* Caboolture; its traditional caretakers. *Anth:* a python raised by children grew huge, ate its benefactors, disappeared into Gabura and reappeared in Gabuljar (Bn); *lit.* gabul-jar ‘carpet snake country’. [gabul-dar (Ba); Gabullther (Bn); Ka-boltur (E); gabulġa, gabul ġa' (H); Cabulteur (Lg)] *See: gabul¹; jaagany; jara.*

gabun *adj.* great. possibly borrowed from Dharug. [gabon (Lg)] *See: gurumba.*

gabura₁ *n.* dawn. [gabura (H)] *See: barabil.*

Gabura₂ *n.* Kaboora, Blue Lake. *Anth:* a man-eating carpet snake (Bn) or bunyip lived here; *lit.* ‘carpet snake’; named by Nunagal (Bn). [Karboora (Bn); Kaboora (CW); gabura (H); Karboora (S)] *See: Bularam²; gabul¹; jaagany; Nunagal; -ra¹.*

gadara *n.* five corners fruit. [*Styphelia viridis*]. *Anth:* fruit eaten raw (FNSI); these bushes have been burnt out by bushfires (MMEIC). [gutta-rulla (CW); gadara (H)] *See: jibang.*

Gadaraba *n.* place name. *lit.* gadara-ba ‘place of five corners fruit’. [gadaraba (H)] *See: -ba⁴; gadara¹.*

gadigal *n.* forest. [küdigul (R)]

gaga *n.* ceremonial platform on which initiation rites were conducted. [kakka ‘wonderful’ (Ja); kak'ka (Wa)] *See: burul¹; giba¹.*

gagal *n.* softwood tree with hard red berry. [gug-gul (Ha)]

gagalum *Variant: ggalu.* *v.* stop. [kagalōm (Ja); kagalōm (R); kãg'olom (Wa)] *See: gau.*

gagara₁ *Variant: gagar.* *n.* echidna. [*Tachyglossus aculeatus*]. [gargarra (Hi); kaggarr (Ja); kokkerah (Le); coggara (Lg); cockoora (Ln); caggara (M); kag'gar (Wa)]

gagara₂ *quant.* four. [cogara (Lg)] *See: bula-bula.*

Gagaramalbil *n.* Mt Gravatt. *incorporates* gagara ‘echidna’. [Cahgarm'ahlbil (M); Kaggarmabul, Caggara-mahbill (S)] *See: gagara¹.*

gagargal *n.* black wattle tree. [*Acacia concurrens*]. *Anth:* pods and leaves used as soap, timber used for weapons, seeds used for flour and chewing (FNSI). [gagargin (H); cug-ger-cul, kagarkal, kuggerkul (Ha); kagarkal (Ja); kakrakall (Le); kagalgal (M); kag'arkal (Wa); gugarkill (We)]

Gaguniba *n.* place name. [Gagoonipa (B)] *See: -ba⁴.*

gaguwan *n.* kookaburra. [*Dacelo novaeguineae*]. [gaguan (H); kar-gerum (Ha); kakoowan, kakowan (Ja); cowoong (M); kakōwan (R); kakoom (W); kak'ōwan (Wa)] *See: ganggun-gun.*

gaiban *n.* sloe bush, blackthorn. [*Carissa spinarum*]. [ky-ee-bun (Ha)]

gaiya *v.* bite. [gaiya (Ba)] *See: baada; gargan.*

gaiyang *n.* vein. [kaiyung (Ja); kaiyung (R)]

gaiyara *Variant: gaiyar.* *n.* sulphur-crested cockatoo. [*Cacatua galerita*]. [kera 'cockatoo' (Ca); kiara (Ha); kyyarra (Hi); kaiyar, kai-yar (Ja); geyera (L); kirra 'cockatoo' (Lg); kaiyar (Ln); kanjar (M); kaiyar (R); keara (W); kai'yar (Wa)] *See: balan; biliyagan; biluwala; garara; giwang; jarbal.*

gaiyarbin *n.* headband made of yellow reeds. *incorporates* gaiyara 'sulphur-crested cockatoo'. [kaiirbin (Ja)] *See: -bin; gaiyara.*

gajal *Variant: gajal-gajal.* *n.* leaf. [kadgal-kadgal (Cl); kadgal kadgal (Ja); cuddal (Lg); kajal (W)] *See: bunggara.*

gaji₁ *v.* blacken one's face with grease and charcoal. *Anth:* charcoal for gaji was made from powdered bloodwood bark (Ja) [kuttee (E); kuttee (Ja); kuttee (Lg)]

gaji₂ *n.* vulva. [gaʒi (H)] *See: jindur; junu; jurung; nyaral.*

Gajira-gajira *n.* Grampian Hills, Deebing Heights. *possibly lit.* 'drip drip'. [Gudgera-Gudgera (Ha)] *See: gajiru.*

gajiru *v.* drip. [cudgeroo (Ha)]

gajur *n.* coral. [guttur (We)]

galabi *v.* leave behind unintentionally. [gullabi (Lg)] *See: ngura.*

galalang *n.* ant. [gulalung (L)] *See: baigan; bigunjur'; danmurin; giwarang; mugara'; murin.*

Galali *n.* name of language in western QLD. [galali (H)]

galamang *n.* blue quandong, blue fig tree. [*Elaeocarpus grandis*]. [cullamung (Ha)] *See: jambal; ganin; ganin.gar; gurai; murabal; nguwana; nyada.*

galambin *n.* pallid cuckoo. [*Cacomantis pallidus*]. [ker-lum-bin 'grasshopper hawk' (Ha)]

galan *n.* cloud. [coah (Cl); calen (Ln); kalen (W); garlen (We)] *See: marun; guwaa.*

galang *adj.* good. from Wakka Wakka galang 'good'. [kalongore (Bl); kalangōōr (G); gallon (Lg); kal-lang-ur (M); galang (T)] *See: bujari; marumba'; nyiwang.*

galan-galan₁ *adj.* short. [culluncullun (Lg)]

Galan-galan₂ *n.* Wellington Point. *possibly lit.* 'cloudy'. [Cullen Cullen (M)] *See: galan.*

Galangga *n.* common woman's name. [Kalangga (L)]

Galanggaba *n.* common man's name. [Kalanggaba (L)]

Galbin *n.* woman's name. [Gulpin (Kd); Gulpin (S)]

galbuny *n.* lyrebird. [*Menura sp.*]. [caboon (Ca); galbunya (J)]

galga *n.* small amount, drop (of liquid). possibly one's share or 'cut' of food or drink. [culga 'drop' (Lg)] *See: galgal.*

galgal *Variant: galga.* *v.* cut. [kaii, kabari, kulkurri (Ja); culca 'cut', culga 'drop' (Lg); kulku (R); kapa, kabal (W); kābari, kai'i, kul'kūrri (Wa)]

Galgali *n.* woman's name. *lit.* galga-li 'cuts herself'. [Colcolly (G)] *See: galgal; -li².*

galgaribin *n.* grass-bugle reeds, necklace made from grass-bugle reed seeds. [kalgree-pin (Cl); kulgrippin (G); kalgree pin, kulgaripin (Ja); calgarpin (Lg); kaiirbin (R); kulgaripin (Ro); kai'-ir-bin, kalgurpin (Wa)] *See: -bin.*

galgaribin ganai *n.* reed spear. *lit.* 'reed spear'. [cullgery pim cansi (Ln)] *See: bilara; -bin; bulan'; galgaribin; ganai; jagany; jibalang.*

galgulang *n.* noisy friarbird. [*Philemon corniculatus*]. [calcoolang (B); galgulan (H); c'alcool'ang (M); gulcoolung (We)]

galguru *Variant: galgur.* *n.* yam-stick. [kalgur (Ja); kalgooro (W); kal'gūr (Wa)]

-gali *deriv.* very, plenty, typified by.

[gul, kully (Ha); cully (Hi); kolle, kulle (R); küllë (Wa)]

gali₁ *v.* dance. *lit.* ga-li ‘dance ourselves’.

[kallee (Cl); kallee (Ja)] *See: -li*².

gali₂ *n.* skin removed from corpse. [gali

(Ba)] *See: damil; yun-yun.*

galiba *v.* sew. [galepa (Lg)]

Galigural *n.* possibly Breakfast Creek.

[Kulligral (Bd)] *See: Yuwagara.*

galil *n.* finger, toe. [gallil (Lg)]

galimal *Variant: galima.* *v.* punish.

[kalimul (R); kalliamarra ‘fear’ (T)]

Galimbin₁ *n.* man’s name. [Cullimpine

(Ha)]

Galimbin₂ *n.* Wild Horse Mt.

[Kullimpin (Be); Cullimpine (Ha)] *See: -bin.*

galin *adj.* sharp, strong. [cullan ‘sharp’

(Lg); galine ‘strong’ (M)] *See: bandara.*

galinda *n.* small-eyed snake. [*Cryptophis*

nigrescens]. [kallinda ‘black snake ... with slaty-coloured abdomen ... very poisonous’ (Le)]

Galindabin *n.* Ashgrove. *lit.* galinda-bin

‘place of small-eyed snake’. [Kallindarbin (Bd)]

See: -bin; galinda.

Galinggral *n.* waterhole in Fortitude

Valley. *Anth:* ‘Fortitude Valley Station area’

(Bd). [Kullingral (Bd)]

galubal *Variant: galuba.* *v.* cough.

[cooloothal (B); callopel (Le); calloopal (Lg)]

galuma *adv.* long ago. [kaloma (Ja);

kaloma (M); kalōma (R); kal’ōma (Wa)]

gama *v.* break. [gumma (Bn); cumma (M);

kama (R)] *See: banggany.*

gamadan *n.* policeman. possibly from

English ‘Commandant’. [gamadan (H)]

See: buliman; dabingbila; mug-mug.

gamagu *excl.* here it is! [comago (Lg)]

See: =gu; ngaranga.

gamalgalam *n.* willie wagtail. [*Rhipidura*

leucophrys]. [gumulkulum (Be)] *See: jin.giri; jin.*

gilinggan.

gamang *n.* lungs. [cummong (Lg)]

See: bugaru; dalu.

Gambal *n.* Condamine River group.

[Cumbal (Lg)] *See: -bul.*

Gambalgari *n.* name of language at

Amity Point. [gambalgari (H)]

gambangga *n.* scarification pattern of

the Amity Point people. [cambongcare

(Lg)]

Gambara *n.* alternate name for

Bummiera (Brown Lake). *Anth:* the

preferred name for Brown Lake is Bummiera.

[gambara (H); Canyabra (M)] *See: Bamira.*

gambarju *n.* hoop pine. [*Araucaria*

cunninghamii]. [gumbarto (E); gambarto (Ja);

gambarto (Lg); kumbartcho (M); kum’bardhū

(Wa)] *See: bugal; buunyi; dandardam; juunbal.*

Gambarjubin *n.* Pine Mt. *lit.* gambarju-

bin ‘place of hoop pines’. [Kambratchabin (S)]

See: -bin; gambarju.

gambu *n.* shipworm; cobra grub.

Anth: edible ‘grub’, actually a bivalve mollusc

[*Teredo navalis*]. [combo (Hp); kam’bo (Wa)]

See: dundim; ganyi.

gambugi *n.* slender yabby. [*Cherax*

dispar]. [cumbookie ‘freshwater crayfish’ (M)]

Gambugiba *n.* Vulture St ‘near the

Dry Dock’ in Brisbane. *lit.* gambugi-

ba ‘place of yabbies’; named by whites.

[Cumbooquepa (M)] *See: -ba*⁴; **gambugi.**

Gambula *n.* man’s name. [Compulla

(MMEIC)]

gamdung *adj.* soft, wet. [camdoong (Lg)]

Gamgagulum *n.* Chinatown.

[Gomcag’ooloom ‘where chinks are’ (M)]

Gamil *n.* moiety. [Kamil (Clark 1916)]

*See: Gabai*².

gaming *n.* mother’s brother. *Anth:*

Gaming ‘Uncle’ is a term of respect for a male

Elder. [car-ming ‘uncle’ (Ha); garnill (Hi);

cumming (Lg); koeming (N); kame (W)]

gaminggan *n.* father's mother. [gar-ming-jin 'father's mother' (Ha); ganilcan 'grandmother, aunt' (Lg); küm'ingün (Wa)]
*See: -gan*².

Gamu *n.* woman's name. [Cummo (B); Cummou (W)]

Gamunyari *n.* person's name.
 [Camoonyeree, Caimmooneree, Cammooneree (B)]

-gan₁ *deriv.* denotes an animal, state, or time span characterised by a property.
 [cun (Hi); kan (L); gur (La)]

-gan₂ *Variant: -gin. deriv.* feminine suffix. [gan (H); gan (Hi); gun (R); kun (W); gūn (Wa)]

gana₁ *adj.* thirsty. [kunna (Ha); cadna (Lg); cadna (M); kudna (W)]

gana₂ *v.* hear, think, understand. [gana (MMEIC)] *See: winanga.*

ganai *n.* war spear, reed spear, fishing spear. [cunnayr (D); cunna (Fi); canna (G); genare (Hi); kannai 'scrub sapling spear; fishing spear' (Ja); connoi (Lg); canay (M); gunnai (R); ganai (Ro); kana (T); kuni (W); kân'nai (Wa)]
*See: bilara; bulan*¹; *jagany; jibalang.*

Ganaiba *n.* Canaipa on Russell Island.
Anth: the farmers here shot many Aboriginal people, whose spears were left on the ground (MMEIC, Aunty Margaret Iselin); *lit.* ganai-ba 'place of spears'. [ganaba (H); caneipa, kunipa (W)] *See: -ba*⁴; *ganai.*

ganaibira *n.* type of ironbark.
[Eucalyptus sp.]. *incorporates* ganai 'war spear'. [kaneî perah (Le)] *See: bigara; ganai; jana; janduru; jum-jum; nyandala.*

ganajara *n.* drought. *lit.* gana-jara 'thirsty-earth'. [kunjarra (Bd)] *See: gana*¹; *jara.*

ganal *n.* brushtail possum (female). [gunnal (Le)] *See: gubi*¹; *widiging.*

Ganalbin *n.* Canalpin on Stradbroke. probably named after white contact. [Canalpin (Fison 1889)] *See: -bin.*

ganangur *adv.* like this, thus, in this manner. [kan-nang-ur (M)]

Ganara *n.* hill on Moreton Island.
 [Ganara (CW)]

ganaral *n.* rifle. [ganaral (H)] word origin unknown. *See: dululbin*¹.

ganarin *n.* rushes. [gunurren (Bn)]

Ganarinbin *n.* place on Stradbroke between Tuleenderly Creek and Wallen Wallen Creek, north of Wurangbila.

lit. ganarin-bin 'place of rushes'; named by Balun.giny (Bn). [Gunurren Pin (Bn)]

See: Balun.giny; -bin; ganarin.

Ganarumba *n.* man's name.
 [Kunaroombar (W)]

gandandi *adj; adv.* slow, slowly.
 [gandanti (E); gandanti (Ja); gandanti (Lg)]
See: yan.gua.

gandarba *n.* scorpion. [cun-dar-ba (Ha)]
See: duiwai.

gangga *n.* eastern osprey. [*Pandion haliaetus cristatus*]. [kunka (M)]

gang-gang₁ *n.* egg. from English egg. [gong gong (gonggong) (H); gung gung (Ha); congong (Ln); kunggung (M); kongkong (W); kong'-kong (Wa)]

gang-gang₂ *n.* mullet (male). [cong cong (Lg)] *See: dilgam; ngandagal*¹.

ganggirbany *Variant: ganggirba. v.* die.
lit. ganggiri-bany 'become dead'. [kungirpun (R)] *See: baluny; -bany; bang; ganggiri.*

ganggiri *Variant: ganggir. adj; n.* dead.
 [kunglary (Ln); cangeerie, gangeerie, ganggeerie (M); kungir (R); kangere, kungera (W)]
See: baluny; bang.

ganggirma *v.* kill. *lit.* ganggiri-ma 'make dead'. [angirma (Lg); kungirmu (R)]
See: bumagarla; ganijada; ganggiri; -ma.

ganggun-gun *n.* kookaburra. [*Dacelo novaeguineae*]. [googargun (Hi); cangoongoon (Ln); kang-goon-goon (M); kang'gangan (Wa); gookgogun (We)] *See: gaguwan.*

Ganginyangin *n.* Moreton Island.

[Kungen-Yungen, Cung-an-yung-an (M)]

See: Murgambin.

Gangula *n.* possibly D'Aguilar.

[Kongoola (Bd)]

gani₁ *n.* skull, head. [gudnee 'cobbera' (Lg)]

gani₂ *v.* tie. [gani (Ba)] *See:* nany.

ganibagu *n.* widower. [gani-ba-gu (Ba)]

See: burgun.

ganibawininigan *n.* widow. [gani-ba-winingin; wihninaikoen (Ba)] *See:* -gan².

ganijada *v.* kill. [ganijata (MMEIC)]

See: bumagarla; ganggirma.

ganin *n.* small fig. [*Ficus sp.*]. *Anth:* tasty

edible figs (FNSI). [ganin (H); kunnin (Ja);

kunnin (R); gunnin (We)] *See:* galamang;

ganin.gar; gurai; jambal; murabal; nguwanga; nyada.

Ganinbinbila *n.* Breakfast Creek

Point. *lit.* ganin-bin-bila 'having places with figs'. [Ganan-binbilla (CW)] *See:* -bila; -bin; ganin.

ganin.gar *n.* small fig. [*Ficus sp.*].

[cunninre 'small fig tree' (Lg)] *See:* galamang;

ganin; gurai; jambal; murabal; nguwanga; nyada.

gangingira gidar *n.* native hop bush.

[*Dodonaea triquetra*]. [kaningira kidtar (B)]

See: gin-ginga.

ganinjibuwari *n.* marriage. *incorporates*

buwa 'marry'. [canindboary (Ln); caneenjee booarrie (M)] *See:* buwa.

ganjabai *n.* wild arrowroot. [*Canna*

indica]. *Anth:* young tubers are edible.

[cungeboy (Yerrilee 1921)]

ganjiil *n.* corroboree. [cunjeel (CW)]

See: gawabiri; ngari²; yiyara; yuwar.

ganjil *n.* forest oak. [*Allocasuarina torulosa*].

[gunjil (Ba)] *See:* buranda; gundiba; yarara.

Ganju *n.* man's name. [Kunjo (W)]

ganul₁ *adj; adv.* indoors, inside. [gonool (Lg)]

Ganul₂ *n.* Dividing Range. *lit.* 'inside'.

[Gunool (Be)] *See:* ganul¹.

ganya *n.* tent-like structure built for one person. [gunyah (Bl); gapa, gapi (H);

goannar (T)] *See:* ngumbi¹.

ganyagu *v.* go home. *lit.* ganya=gu 'seek one's tent'. [gapigu (H)] *See:* ganya; =gu.

ganyara₁ *Variant:* **ganyar.** *quant.* one, someone, alone. [canyahra, kamarah (Cl);

ganar (E); cun nara (Ha); kunnar, kamarah,

ganar (Ja); kanyara (L); kamarah, karawo (La);

ganar, cannara (Lg); cunnergh (Ln); goonahra,

canyahra (M); kunnar (R); kamarah (Su); kalim

(T); kunara (W); kun'nar, gan'ar (Wa)] *See:* yaja.

ganyara₂ *n.* crocodile. [*Crocodylus sp.*].

lit. 'one'. [kunyurra (Ca); canyahra 'From

Townsville to Cooktown' (M)]

ganyardi *adj; adv.* to one mass or heap, together. *lit.* ganyar-di 'to one location'.

[ganar-di (Ba)] *See:* dalagan; -di; ganyara¹.

ganyi *n.* shipworm; cobra grub. [*Teredo navalis*]. [kan-yi (Ja); kan'yi (Wa)] *See:* dundim; gambu.

gara₁ *n.* shell. [gara (H)] *See:* dinggal²;

guumbi¹; magul²; walamgan.

gara₂ *n.* grey kangaroo (female).

[*Macropus giganteus*]. [carar, bara (L)]

See: dalam; giriwan; guruuman; mari¹; yima.

garabi₁ *n.* white working man. from English croppie 'convict labourer'. [croppie (Fi); karapi (L)] *See:* dagai; daranyjin.

Garabi₂ *n.* creek in Fortitude Valley.

Anth: running from Bridge St along the N side of Wickham St to Galinggral (Bd). [Kurabi (Bd)] *See:* Galinggral; garabi¹.

Gara-gara *n.* Karragarra Island. *lit.* 'many shells'. [Karrag'-a-ra (We)] *See:* gara¹.

Gara-garanganbili *n.* Bartley's Hill.

[Karakara Onbili 'Swan and Bartley's Hill';

Karakaranpinbilli 'Newstead' (Bd)] *See:* bili;

gara².

Garaji *n.* Currigee on South Stradbroke Island. [Currigee (CW); garaʒi (H)]

garal *n.* beach stone-curlew. [*Esacus magnirostris*]. [garal (H); gurrell (We)]

See: buwalgan; gariyagan; guwir.

garal-garal *n.* bone. [geralgeral (Ja); gir'al-gir'al (We)] *See:* darigany; ding; jirban.

garamgalgal *n.* tulip satinwood. [*Rhodospaera rhodanthema*]. [curumgulgal 'satin wood' (Ca)]

garan₁ *Variant:* **garan-garan.** *n.* Moreton Bay ash. [*Corymbia tessellaris*]. *Anth:* burns without smoke (Wi). [curran curran (B); gor-rum (Ha); gurrán (Le); kuran (M); kuran' (Wa)]

garan₂ *n.* ropy coastal vine called 'sea charlie'. *Anth:* horizontal vines used for lacing a camp. [garran (M)]

garanba *v.* bathe. [carunpa (Lg)]

Garanbang *n.* large waterhole (Fletcher's). *lit.* garan-bang 'dead ash tree'. *Anth:* White Swamp, N.S.W. [Curranbong (Ha)]

Garanbin *n.* woman's name. [Garanpin (M); Kuranpin (W)]

Garanbinbila *n.* the point in Newstead Park. *lit.* garan-bin-bila 'having places with vines'. [Garanbiribilla (M); Garran-binbilla, Karakaran-pinbilli (S)] *See:* -bila; -bin; garan².

garangam *n.* gentleman. possibly related to garang-garang 'clothing'; cognate with Yugambeh kamaran 'head man' (Sh). [krung num, kurr nung (Ha); garrnarron (Hi); goeranam (L)] *See:* garang-garang; garangamgan.

garangamgan *n.* gentlewoman. *lit.* garangam-gan 'gentleman-woman'. [garrnarroncun (Hi)] *See:* -gan²; garang-garang; garangam.

Garangan *n.* long expanse of pools and fens. [Karrüngun (G)]

garang-garang *n.* cloak, clothes, blanket. [grang-grang (Bl); granggran (Fi); greng greng 'skins or clothes' (G); karanggaran (Ln); garang-garang 'skins' (MB); geranggerang (R)] *See:* bumbaru; gubi garang-garang.

garany *Variant:* **gara.** *v.* throw, fall, go down, set (of the sun). [kurrai (Ja); carreen 'through', carreen 'fall down' (Lg); carran (M); kurrai (R); kar'rai (Wa)] *See:* biya.

garara *Variant:* **garar.** *n.* black cockatoo. [*Calyptrorhynchus sp.*]. [karara, karër (Ja); karara, karër (R); kar'ara, kar'er (Wa)] *See:* balan; biliyagan; biluwala; gaiyara; giwang; jarbal.

Garbanban *n.* Canoe Creek group. [Corbonpan (Lg)] *See:* -ban.

gargan *Variant:* **garga.** *v.* bite. [gär'gan (We)] *See:* baada; gaiya.

gar-gar *n.* type of gum. [*Eucalyptus sp.*]. [gargar (E); gargar (Ja); gorr gorr (Le); gargar (Lg)] *See:* baniri; gilumbir.

gargun *n.* large kingfisher. [cargoon (Ca); kargon (M)]

garguru *n.* grass tree. [*Xanthorrhoea sp.*]. [kurgaroo (G); kalgoro, kolgoro (Le); cargoora (M)] *See:* bulirbin; dagabin¹; ngilarun¹; winbulin¹.

Gari *n.* common man's name. *Anth:* especially common on K'Gari (Fraser Island); possible loan from English 'Curry'. [Colly (B); gari (H)]

gariiba *n.* tide. [greeba (E); greeba (Ja); greeba, garebah (Lg)] *See:* jargariiba¹; yunggariiba.

garing *n.* maiden's blush. [*Sloanea australis*]. [kareeing (Mac)]

garil *n.* wallaby (female). [carril (Ha); garrill (Hi); garil (L); körril 'female paddimelon' (Le)] *See:* bugul; bangui; jamban; magun; wangari; wangun.

Gariwariba *n.* man's name. [Curreewurryba (W)]

gariyagan *n.* brolga. [*Antigone rubicunda*].

[gariagan (H); gurigan 'beach stone-curlew' (MMEIC); gurreeargan (We)] *See: junggi; gilil-gilil¹; gundurgan.*

garuba *n.* another. [garba (E); carrobba

(Ha); kurruba 'another', kurruga 'second' (Ja); garba (Lg); kurruga (R); kur'rugā (Wa)]

See: bularam¹.

garubabany *Variant: garubaba. v.* crowd, throng. *lit.* garuba-bany 'one becomes another'. [kürükaba (R)]

garuda *n.* red-bark tree. [garuda (Ba)]

garulban *adj.* tired. [garu:iban, caroolpan, caroolcan (M)] *See: gawanwalunbina.*

garumbin *n.* type of plant. possibly from Yugambah karambin 'pine', the origin of Currumbin place name (Sh). [caroombin (Lg)] *See: -bin.*

garwaligu *adv.* time past, yesterday. possibly from English 'good while ago' (Ja).

[garwaliko (E); garwaliko (Ja); garwaiko (Lg)]

See: ngunuwara.

Garwang *n.* crossing near Minto Crag. [Kurr-wong (Ha)]

gau *excl.* hey, stop, wait! [cao 'an expression of surprise', cahoo 'wait' (Lg); kahu! 'stop!' (R)] *See: gagalum.*

Gaubanbi *n.* Rosewood. *lit.* 'scrub place'. [Cowbanpy (S)] *See: -bin.*

gaura-gaura *adj.* too cold. [cowra-cowra (Lg)] *See: dan-dan; yigil.*

gawabiri *n.* corroboree. from English 'corroboree' borrowed from Dharug. [caubiree (Lg)] *See: ganjiil; ngari²; yiyara; yuwar.*

gawal *n.* scrub turkey. [*Alectura lathami*]. [gumbul (Ha); kao-al (Ja); kao-al 'cock-of-wood' (R)] *See: wagun¹.*

gawan₁ *n.* blood. [gawan gawan (H); kaoun, giwor, kaoin (Ja); ganden, gaudn (L); kaoun (Ln); cow-woon (M); kaoün, giwür (R); kakke (T); kowan, kowan (W); giwür, kã'öün (Wa)]

See: guji².

gawan₂ *Variant: gawa. v.* love. [gawan (Ba)] *See: daligamana.*

gawanduwanbin *n.* red-leafed shrub. *incorporates* gawan 'red'. [gurantuanpin (R)] *See: -bin; gawan¹.*

gawan-gawan₁ *adj.* red. *lit.* 'blood-blood'. [gawa gawa (H); kaoinkaoïn (Ja); cowoon-cowoon (Lg); kau-ni kau-ni, cowan (M); kaoïnkaoïn (R); kuttingae 'red' (T); gowen-gowen (We)] *See: gawan¹.*

gawan-gawan₂ *n.* orange mangrove; red mangrove. *Lit.* 'red'. [*Bruguiera gymnorhiza* or *Rhizophora stylosa*]. *Anth:* roots were used to make boomerangs (FNSI) [cowwoyn 'gum' (D); gawa gawa (H); kau-ni kau-ni, cowan (M); kaoïnkaoïn (R); gowen-gowen (We)] *See: baragany²; birban; gawan¹; jirabang¹; yabun.*

Gawan-gawan₃ *n.* the red part of Redcliffe, also the name of Cowan Cowan on Moreton Island. [Kau-in-kau-in 'the red part of Redcliffe' (Bd)] *lit.* 'red'. *See: gawan-gawan¹.*

gawanwalunbina *adj.* tired, lazy. *possibly lit.* gawan wali-bila 'having bad blood'. [cowen wollunbine (Lg)] *See: -bila; garulban; gawan¹; wali.*

gawany *Variant: gawa. v.* drive, chase, follow. [kawane (R)]

gawibiba *adj.* ready. [cohipeppa, cobebeppu (Lg)]

gaya *n.* power. [kaia (R)] *See: gayabandar.*

gayabandar *n.* person of power. *lit.* gaya-bandar 'great man (of) power'. [kaiaibunda, kaiaibundu (R)] *See: bandar; gaya; nan.gur.*

gaya guriliyidal *n.* hibiscus, kurrajong. [kaya kurrilii-i-dall 'Hibiscus (Coorjaong)' (Le)]

gayanggan *n.* shark. [gay-ang-gan (CW)] *See: burambigara; buwai; gura-guragan; nirang.*

gayawur *n.* rainbow. *incorporates* gaya 'power'. [kai-ao-ur (Ja); kai-ao-ur, kai-ao-ür (R); kai'aöür (Wa)] *See: gaya.*

gi *n.* nail. [gi (H)]

giba₁ *n.* initiated male youth. [kipper (B); kipper (Bl); kipper (Cl); kipperah (D); kipper (E); kipure (Fi); gibar (H); kippa (Ha); kippa (Ja); kipper (Lg); kipper, kippar (Ln); kippa (M); kipper (MB); kiper (N); kippa (R); gibber ‘chief’ (T); kipper (W); kip’pa (Wa)]
See: bujiri; duwangjin; gumingguny.

giba₂ *v.* camp. [gibba ‘camp here tonight’ (Ln)] *See: dimany; jalubaluba; ngagamwaga.*

Gibamandin *n.* inlet between Mathieson Park and Sweeney Reserve.
Anth: excellent fishing site (Bd); *lit.* giba-mandin ‘fishing net of initiated youth(s)’. [Givermandin (Bd)] *See: giba*¹; *mandin*¹.

Gibara *n.* Keperra. *lit.* ‘place of initiated youths’ (S). [Keperra (S)] *See: giba*¹.

Gibarum *n.* hole near Bruckner’s sawmill on Bruckner Hill Rd in Dugandan. [Gib-bearum (Ha)]

Gibiba *n.* creek on Stradbroke between Tuleenderly Creek and Wallen Wallen Creek, north of Ganarin-bin. [Geebeebah (Bn)] *See: -ba*⁴.

gibing-gibing *n.* oystercatcher.
[Haematopus sp.]. [kgibbiring (B); kibbing kibbing (M)]

gibiri *n.* pretty-face wallaby, whip-tail wallaby. [*Macropus parryi*]. [que berie (Ha)]
See: bugul; bangui; jamban; garil; magun; wangari; wangun.

gibun *n.* moon. [kibbom (Ja); kibbun (Ln)]
*See: baabun; gilan*².

gidibila *n.* light. [gidibila (H); kittibilla (Ja); kittibilla (M); kittibilla (R); kitte (T); kit’tabil’la (Wa)] *See: dalin; jalungai.*

Gidilbin *n.* man’s name. [Giddeel Bean (Ha)]

giga *n.* shoulder. [kika, kicka (Ja); kiker (N); kikka, gikka (R); kik’ka (Wa); gityure (We)]

Gigabira *n.* Durundur (Woodford)-area group. *lit.* ‘shoulder people’.
 [Keecooyburra (Lg); Giggaburra (M)] *See: -bira; giga.*

gigirilbin *n.* herb. [këgirelpin (R)]
See: -bin.

gijaambalgin *n.* frigate bird. [*Fregata ariel*]. [ketchambulgan (M)]

giji *Variant: giji-giji.* *n.* crab’s eye, precatory bean. [*Abrus precatorius*]. *Anth:* poisonous; medicinal use for unwanted pregnancy; seeds used for decoration (FNSI).
 [giddee giddee (CW); gidgee (FNSI)]
See: bulumbir; magarabal; yugam.

gijigagari *n.* clam. [gigigagari (R)]
See: yugari.

Gijiri *n.* woman’s name. [Kidgere (B)]

gijubal *Variant: gijuba.* *v.* spit. [kezupal (Lg)] *See: mali.*

gijur *adj.* short. [gijur (Ba)] *See: biribi; jalgal; narang*¹; *ngambara; nala.*

gil *Variant: gi.* *v.* urinate. [gil (H); keel ‘to piss’ (Lg); geel (M)] *See: jalang; nya.*

gila₁ *n.* dingo’s tail ornament worn on headband. [killar (Fi); killā (G); gilla (Ja); gilla (Ro); gil’la (Wa)] *See: dinggil.*

gila₂ *n.* large dark bee; its high-quality honey. *possibly* [*Apis mellifera*]. [gila (H); killa (Ma)] *See: banjin*¹; *jalaman; gabai*¹; *guja*¹; *gunidar; mabi*¹; *nagi.*

Gilajin *n.* Mt Alford and its caretakers.
lit. gilan-jin ‘crescent moon people’. [Gillaydan (Be); Gailladin, Gillaydan (S)] *See: gilan*²; *-jin.*

gilalan *n.* little girl. [killalān (Ja); killalan, killalān (R)] *See: gin; gingali; nyaramgan.*

gilan₁ *Variant: gilin.* *n.* fingernail. [gillin (Cl); killin (Fi); killin ‘fingers’, gillin ‘nails’ (Ja); gillen (M); kilinn (N); killin, gillin (R); gillin (We)] *See: magara.*

gilan₂ *Variant: gilin.* *n.* crescent moon.

[gillaydan (Be); gillan (Cl); kibbom (E); gillan (Fi); gilan, gilen, gʻalan, gʻalal (H); geelen (Hi); killen, gillen (Ja); gilen (L); killin (Lg); gillan, keelen (Ln); kilen, gillenn ‘the new moon’ (M); killen (R); gillen (Su); gallan (Th); gilen (W); kil’len (Wa); gelen (We); gilin (Wu)]

See: baabun; gibun.

gilangan *Variant: gilanga.* *v.* turn.

[gillūjin (R)]

gilan-gilan₁ *n.* fishhook. *lit.* ‘moon-moon’. [killin killin (Lg)] *See: gilan*².

gilan-gilan₂ *v.* fish. [gillen-gillen (Bl); gilenkilen (Ha)]

gilawara *n.* turpentine tree. [killa wara (Mac)] *See: bulurjambin*¹.

Gilba *n.* boy’s name. [Gilpa (B)]

gilbumba₁ *adj.* acceptable skin group for marriage; ‘straight’ marriage.

[gilbumpa, gilboomp (CW)] *See: gilgamari.*

Gilbumba₂ *n.* Hill at Bowen Bridge Road. *lit.* ‘acceptable skin group for marriage’.

[gilbumpa, gilboomp ‘location of Garrick’s house’ (CW)] *See: gilbumba*¹.

gilgamari *Variant: dal gilgamari.* *adj.* acceptable skin group for marriage; ‘straight’ marriage. [gilgamari (H); dal gilgamari ‘Aboriginal marriage system’ (MMEIC)] *See: gilbumba*¹.

gilil-gilil₁ *n.* black-necked stork, jabiru. from Mibiny gilin-gilin. [*Ephippiorhynchus asiaticus*]. [kilil kilil (M); killil-killil (Wa)] *See: junggi; gariyagan; gundurgan.*

Gilil-gilil₂ *n.* man’s name. *lit.* ‘black-necked stork’. [Killil Killil (B); Killil-killil (W)] *See: gilil-gilil*¹.

giling *n.* neck. [gilen (H); jul-line (Ha); gilleng (We)] *See: dur-dur; ngaran*¹.

gilumbir *n.* type of gum. [*Eucalyptus sp.*]. [gillumbir (R)] *See: baniri; gar-gar.*

Gilwanba *n.* Nundah racecourse.

[Gilwunpa (CW)] *See: -ba*⁴.

gima *n.* type of bandicoot. [kimi ‘marsupial rat found amongst rocks in scrubby areas’ (Le); kibmah ‘a kind of bandicoot’ (Lg)]

gimbi *n.* stinging tree. [*Dendrocnide moroides*]. *Anth:* dangerous plant; do not touch (MMEIC). [gimbi (H); gimpa (M)]

*See: baragany*¹; burjin.

Gimbujil *n.* man or boy’s name. [Gim pudgil (Ha)]

gimunggan *n.* friend. appears to incorporate the feminine suffix -gan.

[geemoong-gan (M); woentimnggoen (N); kimmoman (P)] *See: banji; -gan*²; magiiba; nyungin.

gin *n.* girl. [gin (B); gin (H); ginn, kin (Ha); kin (Ja); gin (L); keen (Ln); kehn ‘virgin’ (N); kin, kin (R); gin, kin (Wa); gin (We)] *See: jundal; nyaramgan.*

gina *v.* grind a knife. [gidna (Lg)]

ginabulum *n.* type of tree. [kidnabulum (R)]

ginairanda *n.* frilled lizard. [ginairrunda (Bd)] *See: binanggurung*¹; nyara.

ginbin *n.* Eurasian coot. [*Fulica atra*]. [ginbin (M)]

Ginbul *n.* man’s name. [Kynpool (B)]

ginbun *n.* bream. [*Acanthopagrus sp.*]. [kinburn (B)] *See: dun.gala; man.gal; ngalan*¹.

Ginda *n.* man’s name. [Kinta (W)]

gindal *n.* stone. [gindall (Fi)] *See: darau; mulu*¹; nalanggira.

Gindara₁ *n.* hill on Moreton Island. [Kindara, Gindara (CW); kindara (W)]

Gindara₂ *n.* woman’s name. [Kindara, Gindara (CW); kindara (W)]

Gindariba *n.* man’s name. [Gindareeba (W)]

gindigan *n.* joking around. *lit.* gindin-gan ‘laughing time’. [gindigʻan (H)] *See: -gan*¹; gindin.

gindin *Variant: gindi.* *v.* laugh, joke.

[gindi (Cl); kindänné (E); gindi (H); gindi, kindanne (Ja); kindlinn'I, kinda (Lg); gindi (Su); kindei (T); gindan (W)]

gingali *n.* little girl. *lit.* gin-gali 'very much a girl'. [gingali (H)] *See: -gali; gin; gilalan.*

gingga *n.* night owl. [kinka (M)]

See: duribang¹; gum-gum; nyinggal;

wumanggan².

ginggal munyi biriba₁ *n.* honey bulrush, its smell. [*Typha sp.*].

[kinggalmoonyeerpirriba (M); kingal moonji pimba (W)]

Ginggal Munyi Biriba₂ *Variant:*

Ginggal. *n.* woman's name. *lit.* 'honey bulrush'. [Kinggalmoonyeerpirriba (M); Kingal moonji pimba (W)] *See: ginggal munyi biriba¹.*

ging-ging *n.* itch, prickly heat. [giggle-giggle 'itchy, prickly heat' (Bl); gingging (J); kingking 'prickly heat or itch' (Lg)]

Gin.gibin *n.* woman's name. [Keen. gibbin (Ha)]

gin-gin₁ *n.* children, little girls. [kinkin 'a girl' (Lg); kin-kin (W)] *See: jajam; mulam; nyaramgan; nyamal.*

gin-gin₂ *n.* scarlet robin. [*Petroica boodang*]. [gengin (H); ghen ghen (We)]

gin-ginga *n.* native hop bush. [*Dodonaea triquetra*]. *Anth:* leaves and hops soaked to make mead; when the hop bush flowers, oysters are at their best (FNSI). [kin gin ga (CW)]

See: ganingira gidar.

ginin *n.* sandfly, mosquito. [kinnen (M); kin'nen (Wa)]

ginyinggara *n.* oyster. [gijnigin, gijniger, gjingirga, gjingirgar (H); kin-yingga (Ja); kingingera (Ln); keenyingurra (M); ginyingarra, kinyingarra (W); kin'yungā (Wa)] *See: guumbi¹; ningi-ningi¹.*

gira₁ *n.* dry earth, sand, country, north. [gira (H); gira (Ja); kirri, geera (M); girar (R); goyarra (T); kir'ra, gir'ar (Wa)] *See: jagun¹; jara; yarang¹.*

gira₂ *n.* rum. from Gabi-Gabi gira 'fire' (Bell 1994). [gira (H); geera (Ha)] *See: bira.*

Gira₃ *n.* man's name. *lit.* 'north' or 'country'. [Gee-ra (CW); Geera (W)] *See: gira¹.*

giraaman *n.* flying fox. [grammon (Bl); ciraumun (D); giraman (H); graymon (Ha); gramman (Ja); kiddemmon (Le); kraamon (Lg); kieraman (W); girra'man (Wa); gurranum (We)]

giram *adv; n.* across. [kireum (Lg); kīrgūm, kīrumt (R)] *See: ngulumari.*

giran *n.* scrub tick. [geerrun (Ha)]

girawali₁ *adj.* split, broken. *lit.* gira-wali 'bad place'. [kerwalli (Ja); ker'walli (Wa)]

Girawali₂ *n.* high part of Shorncliffe. *lit.* 'broken'. [Ker Walli (Bd)] *See: gira¹;*

girawali¹; wali.

girba *adj.* small. [cerpa (Ln)] *See: biribi; jalgal; narang¹; ngambar; nala.*

girgal *n.* fibula. [geergul (Lg)] *See: jirban.*

Girgamban *n.* South Brisbane group. [Kircumpan (Lg)] *See: -ban; giram.*

girigan *n.* blackbutt. [*Eucalyptus pilularis*]. *Anth:* bark used for covering huts (DF) and making buckets sealed with wax (Wi); when the blackbutt is in flower, it means that parrot fish are in the bay. [girigan (H); gira (T); geregun (We)] *See: binarwin; mandili.*

Girila *n.* woman's name. [Kerella (G)]

giriman *n.* body. [kereman (T)]

giriwan *n.* grey creek kangaroo (male). [guttamon 'male swamp wallaby' (Ha); giriwon 'small kangaroo' (L); kiddibon, kiddewamm 'male little dark grey kangaroo' (Le)] *See: dalam; gara²; guruuman; mari¹; yima.*

giwa *Variant: giwa-giwa.* *n.* lace monitor. [*Varanus varius*]. [gu-air (Ha); gi-wer (Ja); kju-e (Le); guea (Lg); gewah gewah 'goanna in Moonjine' (M); giw'er (Wa)] *See: bara¹; walmuram¹; yaugira.*

Giwabin *n.* the high part of Harper's Hill in the Cascade Gardens in Surfer's Paradise; Goanna Hill. *lit.* giwa-bin 'place of lace monitors'. [Gu-air bin (Ha)] *See: -bin; giwa.*

giwang *n.* white cockatoo. [keh Wong (M)] *See: balan; biliyagan; biluwala; gaiyara; garara; jarbal.*

giwara *adj.* white. [currarn (Ha); giwere (L)] *See: buba*².

giwarang *n.* white ant, termite. related to giwara 'white'. [giwerong (L)] *See: baigan; bigunjur*¹; danmurin; galalang; giwara; mugara²; murin.

giya *v.* sing, call. [kiana, gie (Lg); kia (M)]

giyagara *adj.* lazy. [kiagara (Lg)]

See: gawanwalunbina.

giyagarabany *adj.* unable. *lit.* giyagarabany 'become lazy'. [kiagarapan (Lg)]

See: -bany; giyagara.

giyali *v.* sing together, accompany singing. *lit.* giya-li 'sing ourselves'. [kiale (Lg); kiali (M)] *See: giya; -li*².

Giyambi *n.* old station hut on Fyffe's Plains near Coochin. [Ke-amby (Ha)]

giyi *adj.* lustful. [kiyi (Bl)]

=gu *clitic.* purposive clitic that indicates a goal. [co (E); gu (H); ga (Ha); go, gu (M); gu (R); go (W)]

guba₁ *v.* go on. [goovare (Hi); cobana (W)] *See: -nya; nyan.*

guba₂ *excl.* goodbye. *lit.* 'go on'; or, from English 'go away' (L). [go wa (L)] *See: yawai*².

guba₃ *n.* large white yam. [coobah (Bd)] *See: dadam; dam*¹; diya-diya; madara.

gubagil *adj.* old. [gubagil (J); coobaggil (Lg)] *See: baji*¹.

gubalbin *n.* curlew sandpiper. [*Calidrus ferruginea*]. [goobalbin (M)]

gubama *v.* lead. *lit.* guba-ma 'make go on'. [coobamana 'to lead' (Lg)] *See: guba*¹; -ma; -nya.

gubang *n.* frog. [gubon, goban (H)]

See: jaraagil; naji; wagal.

gubargan *n.* blue-tongued lizard.

[*Tiliqua scincoides*]. [cubbargan (Ha); goobargan (Hi); goragan (Le); coobahgan (M)]

gubi₁ *n.* brushtail possum. [*Trichosurus vulpecula*]. [koopee (Cl); coopee (D); gabi (H); guppee 'forest possum' (Ha); goopy (Hi); ku-pi 'forest possum' (Ja); kupi (L); kuppi (Le); coopee (Lg); coopee, coope (Ln); kubbee (M); ku-pi (P); kubbi (R); goopee (W); kŭp'i 'grey forest opossum' (Wa); gubi (Wu)] *See: gabala*¹; ganal; widiging.

gubi₂ *Variant: gubi-gubi.* *n.* wind.

[gubi (H); kubbee-kubbee (W); goobie (We)]

*See: buran; burging; dimbiny*¹; dun.gai;

junggai¹; nyaban; winjia.

Gubi₃ *n.* woman's name. *lit.* 'brushtail possum'. [Goo-bee (CW); Goobee (W)]

*See: gubi*¹.

Gubidabin *n.* Samford. *incorporates* -bin 'place' and possibly gubi 'possum'. [Kupidabin (Bd)] *See: -bin; gubi*¹.

gubi garang-garang *n.* possum cloak. *lit.* 'brushtail possum cloak'. [coopy grang grang (D)] *See: garang-garang; gubi*¹.

gubilban *Variant: gubilba.* *v.* set up. [coobilpun (Lg)]

gubu-guburan *n.* native raspberry.

Anth. edible (FNSI). [cooboorgooyri (B); kŭbbŭkubbŭran (R)] *See: malgam; yalabin.*

Guburabil₁ *n.* Fred Johnstone's homestead at Carney's Creek. [Cobrabil (Ha)]

Guburabil₂ *n.* man's name. [Cobrabil (Ha)]

Gubuuru *n.* Coopooroo. probably a corruption of Gulbuurum. ['Coor-poo-roo, with accent on the poo' (M)] *See: Gulbuurum.*

Gubuuru-Jagin *n.* South Brisbane group. [Coopooroo-jaggin (M)] *See: Gubuuru; Gulbuurum.*

guda₁ *n.* side of body, area to the side. [kutta (Ja); guta 'rib' (L); kutar (N); kutta (R); koota (W); kut'ta (Wa)]

guda₂ *n.* snake. [guttar (Ha); cootah (Hi)]
*See: bui*²; *juumgu*; *mulumgal*; *yuwan*.

Guda₃ *n.* person's name. *lit.* 'side'. [guda (Ba); guta (L); kutar (N); kutta (R); koota (W); kut'ta (Wa)]

Gudagiri *n.* man's name. [Kuttageeri (W)]

gudajirban *n.* rib. *lit.* guda-jirban 'side bone'. [kutahr-chirben (N)] *See: guda*¹; *jirban*.

gudal *n.* bushes. [kuddal (Ja); kuddal (R); kud'der (Wa)]

Gudanu *n.* man's name. [Gootenoo (W)]

gugi *n.* egg. from English egg. [gugi (H)]
*See: gang-gang*¹.

Gugin.gambal *n.* Dugandan railway station, hills and lagoons. [Coo-gen-cumbel (Ha)]

Gugingbul *n.* woman's name.
 [Kukingboel (W)]

guibila magul *adj.* grey headed.
incorporates magul 'head'. [kui pille moggool]
*See: magul*¹; *magul buba bundal*.

guiyar₁ *n.* type of trevally, generic term for fish. [gurjar, gurar, guria, gurian (H); kuiyur (Ja); kuiyur, kooyar 'generic word for fish' (M); kuiyur (R)] *See: janbilbin*; *gulbural*.

guiyar₂ *n.* sun, day. [kuiyar (Ja); kuiyar (R)]
See: biigi.

guiying *n.* red clay. [guiying (Ja)] *See: guji*¹.

guja₁ *n.* small black native bee, its dark honey. [*Austroplebeia australis*]. [kgoodua (B); koonee-da (Cl); coochaw (D); guġa (H); cootcha (Hi); kootchar (Hk); ku-ta (Ja); kootsia, kuts'æ (L); coota (Lg); coocha (Ln); ku-lā (M); kũ'ta (Wā)] *See: banjin*¹; *jalaman*; *gabai*¹; *gila*²; *gunidar*; *mabi*; *nagi*.

Guja₂ *n.* Mt Coot-tha. *lit.* 'small native bee'. [Gootcha (M); Kuta, Gootcha (S)]
*See: guja*¹.

Gujabila *n.* Grandchester. *lit.* guja-bila 'having honey'. [Goojabila (S)] *See: -bila*; *guja*¹.

gugal *n.* gammon, nonsense, lie. [guġal, guġa (H)] *See: nyalang*.

gugalgan *n.* mischief, lying. *lit.* gugal-gan 'gammon time'. [gugalgan (H)] *See: -gan*¹; *gugal*.

gujam *n.* flame, fire. [guġam (H); kuddum, kuiyum, goyum (Ja); kuddum, kuiyim (R)] *See: jalu*.

gujan *Variant: guja*. *v.* dare. [coojon (Ln)]

guji₁ *adj.* red clay used as paint. [coochie (Be); guġi (H); kootchin, godjeen (Ha); kutchi (Ja); kutchi (M); guiying (R); kutchin, kũr'chi, gui'dhing (Wā)] *See: guiying*.

guji₂ *adj.* red, the shade of red clay or red stone. [coochie (Be); guġi (H); kootchin, godjeen (Ha); kutchi (Ja); kutchi (M); guiying (R); kutchin, kũr'chi, gui'dhing (Wā)]
*See: gawan*¹.

guji₃ *n.* castor oil plant. [*Ricinus communis*]. *lit.* 'red'; *Anth:* introduced plant.
 [kudgee (FNSI)]

Guji-gujiba *n.* Cuchiemudlo Island.

Anth: red paint was obtained here for corroborees (Bn); *lit.* guji-guji-ba 'red-red place'.
 [Goochee Goochee Pah (Bn); Goojinggoojingpa (M)] *See: -ba*⁴; *guji*¹; *Gujimulu*.

guji-gujin.gal *n.* native guava.
 [*Eupomatia laurina*]. [kuide kuidencul 'small guava' (Lg)] *See: darum*.

Gujimulu *n.* Cuchiemudlo Island. *lit.* 'red stone'. [Cootchie Moodlo (B); Coochie Mudlow (Ln); Coodgee Mudlow (S); coodgee mudlow (W)] *See: guji*²; *Guji-gujiba*; *mulu*¹.

Gujin-gujin *n.* Coochin Station, red ridge near Wallace's Creek. *lit.* 'red-red'; Thomas Alford defined Coochin Coochin as 'many black swans'. [Coochin Coochin (Be); Kootchin Kootchin (Ha); Coochin Coochin (S)]
*See: guji*².

Gujira *n.* Ipswich. [Coodjirar (Be)]

gujiwang *n.* flea. [gujiwang (Ba)]

gujan *n.* dark, night. [guġun (H); koodgoom (W); goojoon (We)] *See:* **ngunu**; **gurun-gurun**.

gujundabu *adv.* tomorrow, morning.

[goojandaboo (M); koodgoondaboo (W); goojoonchebba (We)] *See:* **mulagu**¹;

ngunugaba; **ngunuwara**.

gujung *n.* rock cod. [*Lotella rhacina*].

[coodjoong (B); coojung (M); goojung (We)] *See:* **duguu**.

gula₁ *n.* grass seed ground into flour.

[goolah (Ga)]

gula₂ *n.* koala. from English koala borrowed from Dharug. [*Phascogale cinereus*]. [gula (H)]

See: **dumbiribi**; **marangbi**.

gula₃ *adj.* angry, displeased. [coola (B); koola (E); koold, koola (Ja); koola (Lg)]

See: **wagara**².

gulai *n.* woman's bag, dilly. a saltwater

Yagara word (P). [kulai (P); goolay (W)]

See: **bunbi**; **dili**¹.

gulambarun *n.* pied currawong.

[*Strepera graculina*]. [qul-lamberoon (Ha);

coolamberoon 'small whistling dove' (Le);

caloomba (M)] *See:* **jarwang**; **mirum**.

gubural *n.* fish like a trevally without scales and with poisonous fins.

[cullbural 'trevally' (Bn); gu'l, gulbul (H)]

See: **janbilbin**; **guiyar**¹.

gulburbin *n.* sea grass, dugong food.

[cool-bool boorpin (CW); gulburbin (MMEIC)]

See: **-bin**.

Gulbuurum *n.* Norman Creek;

Annerley. *Anth:* probable source of English

'Coopooroo' (M); popular camping and fishing

area (Bd). [Kulpurum 'vicinity of Cornwall and

Juliette Streets' (Bd); Kulpurum 'Norman Creek' (S)]

guldun *n.* bottle tree. [*Brachychiton*

rupestris]. [coolton (D)] *See:* **jinbigari**.

gulgal *n.* potato. [*Solanum tuberosum*].

[goolgul (Lg)]

gulan₁ *n.* road, path. [gulan 'camp' (J);

coolgwan (Lg); gulwun, kulgun (R); kul'gun

(Wa)] *See:* **bambar**; **dumba**.

Gulan₂ *n.* route across Teviot Range.

lit. 'path'. [Kulgun (S)] *See:* **gulan**¹.

gulgilun.gin *Variant:* **gulgilun.gi**. *v.* go

round about. [coolgilloon gin (Lg)]

gulimbi *n.* type of bluish-coloured

pademelon (male). [koolembe (Le)]

See: **gumang**.

gulumang₁ *n.* stone axe. [culmung,

goolman (Ha); gul'man (Wa)] *See:* **binjilurar**;

mugim; **nanggan**; **wagara**¹.

Gulumang₂ *n.* Mt Gulman. *lit.* 'axe'.

[Goolman (S)] *See:* **gulumang**¹.

gulugan₁ *n.* pelican. [*Pelecanus*

conspicillatus]. [coolooacan (Ln); coolooacan,

kulukan (M)] *See:* **buluwalong**; **junggara**.

Gulugan₂ *n.* possibly Murrumba

Downs. *lit.* 'pelican'. [Kulukan (Bd); Kulukan,

Gooloogan (S)] *See:* **gulugan**¹.

Gulum *n.* woman's name. [Coolloom (B);

Kooloom (W)]

gulun *n.* wonga pigeon. [*Leucosarcia*

melanoleuca]. [kuloin (Be); gooloon 'wild

pigeon' (Ca); coolwen (D); coolun 'Vanga

Vanga pigeon' (Le); gooloon, coodloon (Lg);

gooloon (M)] *See:* **bilurun**; **dandali**¹.

gulurur *n.* brown hawk. [*Falco berigora*].

[koolooroor (M)]

Guluwin *n.* Woolloowin/Lutwyche.

lit. 'place of a certain type of pigeon' (Bd);

gulun-bin 'place of wonga pigeons'. [Kuluwin

'Thoroldtown & O'Connelltown' (Bd)]

See: **gulun**¹.

gulwal *n.* noise. [goolwal (Lg)]

gumabila *n.* water spring. [goomabilla

(M)] *See:* **-bila**.

gumang *n.* type of bluish-coloured pademelon (female). [ku-mang (Ja); gumang (Le); coomang (M); kum'ang (Wa)]
See: gulimbi.

Gumbaban *n.* Taylor's Ridge group.
 [Coompabun (Lg)]

gumbal₁ *adj; adv.* only, merely, mere.
 [kūmbal (R)] *See: ngundu*¹.

gumbal₂ *n.* tasty treat found inside mullet. [gumbal (MMEIC)]

gumbara *Variant: gubar.* *n.* geebung tree and fruit. a saltwater Yagara word.

[*Persoonia virgata*]. *Anth:* the flowers were sucked for honey, and the fruit eaten (FNSI). [koombarra (CW); gubar (H)]
*See: dalandala*¹.

gumbawala *n.* penis. [gumbawala (H)]
See: bulu; dugai; gumi.

Gumbiliba *n.* man's name. [Goombilleba (W)]

Gumbumba *n.* woman's name.
 [Koempoembah (N)]

gum-gum *n.* boobook, mopoke. [*Ninox boobook*]. [coom-com (D); gum gum (H); coom-coom (Lg)] *See: duribang*¹; *gingga*¹; *nyinggal*; *wumanggan*².

gumi *n.* glans of penis. [gumi (H)]
See: bulu; dugai; gumbawala.

gumingguny *n.* uninitiated boy.
 [goominguin (W)] *See: bujiri; duwangjin; giba*¹.

gumuwara *v.* be intimate. [gumuwara (H)] *See: bam-bam; burima; jim-jim.*

guna₁ *n.* excrement, vine with stinky yellow flowers. [*Hibbertia scandens*]. [guna (H); kudena (Ja); goodna (Ln); gudna (M); kudena, gunang 'ox's dung' (R); koodna (W); gūd'nadung (Wa)] *See: baandigu; duwal.*

guna₂ *n.* heart, liver. [goedna (L); kudna (R); kud'der (Wa)] *See: dagal*¹.

Guna₃ *n.* Goodna. *lit.* 'excrement'; probably named by whites. [Goodna 'dung' (S)]
*See: guna*¹.

gunabila *v.* lose bowel control. *lit.* guna-bila 'be afflicted with excrement'. [gunang bila 'unexpected loss of bowel control' (MMEIC)]
*See: -bila; guna*¹.

gunaim *n.* hoop pine. [*Araucaria cunninghamii*]. from Waga-Waga gunem.

[coonname (D)] *See: bugal; buunyi; dandardam; juunbal; gambarju.*

gunamali *v.* excrete. *lit.* guna-ma-li 'make excrement'. [gunamali (H)] *See: guna*¹; *-li*²; *-ma.*

gunambarang *n.* John Dory. [*Zeus faber*]. [gunambarag (We)]

Gunanjigirara *n.* Laidley Creek. *lit.* 'going down creek'. [Goonanje-gerrara (S)]

gunbing *n.* banded wobbegong.
 [*Orectolobus ornatus*]. [gunbing (We)]

Gunburiyan *n.* Mt Coonowrin. *lit.* 'crooked neck'. [gunburijan, gunuran (H)]

gunda *n.* type of fish. [coonta (B)]

gundan₁ *n.* corkwood tree. [*Endiandra sieberi*]. [coontun, coonton (D); gundin, gunden (H); gun-tarn 'scrub kurrajong tree' (Ha); coontarn (Hi); kuntan, goon (Ja); coontan (Ln); guntan, goontan (M); kuntan (R); kuntan (Ro); koontaw, kontan (W); kun'tan (Wa)]

gundan₂ *n.* shield made from corkwood tree. [coontun, coonton (D); gundin, gunden (H); gun-tarn 'scrub kurrajong tree' (Ha); coontarn (Hi); kuntan, goon (Ja); coontan (Ln); guntan, goontan (M); contar (MB); kuntan (R); kuntan (Ro); koontaw, kontan (W); kun'tan (Wa)] *See: dabira.*

gundi *n.* elbow, lower arm. [O'pee (Cl); g'pee (Ja); gutnti 'elbow' (L); kundah (N); gundi 'elbow' (R); goontie (W)]

gundiba *n.* forest oak. [*Allocasuarina torulosa*]. [koon deeba (CW); kündibar (R)]
See: buranda; ganjil; yarara.

gundir *n.* quartz crystal. *Anth:* each nan.gur owned a crystal for healing and magic; crystals gave the ability to fly (Hw). ['magic crystal' (Ja); gundal (H); kun'dri (Wa); guundir (Wi)]
See: daginy; gaya; gayabandar; maamba; nan.gur; yilal.

gundul₁ *n.* stringybark tree, tree bark. [*Eucalyptus sp.*]. [gondola (Cl); coondall 'turpentine tree bark' (D); gondol (E); gundull 'bark' (Fi); condôle (G); gundu (H); goondool (Hi); gondol, kundul, koondul, gondole, condole (Ja); goondool (L); gondol (Lg); koondoo (M); kundu (R); kundul (Ro); gondol, kundo (T); koondool, goondool (W); kün'dü (Wa)]
See: diy; jura.

gundul₂ *n.* bark canoe. [gondola (Cl); condôle (G); gundu (H); goondool (Hi); gondol, kundul, koondul, gondole, condole (Ja); goondool (L); gondol (Lg); coondul 'canal' (Ln); koondoo (M); condole (MB); kundu (R); kundul (Ro); gondol, kundo (T); koondool, goondool (W); kün'dü (Wa)] *See:* dingga; yaribu.

gundurgan *n.* brolga; native companion. [*Grus rubicunda*]. [coondaroocan (Lg); koondoorgia, kundurkan (M); kundür'kan (Wa)] *See:* bugur; junggi; gariyagan; gilil-gilil'; muralagang.

Gunduwali *n.* woman's name.
 [Koondoovallee, Koondoorwallee, Coondoovalle (B)]

gung *n.* water, whiskey, alcoholic drink. from Badjala gung 'water' (Bell 2003). [coong (Bl); gunj (H); kong (Ha); goonko 'sea' (Ja); goong (M); kung (T); kong, kung (Wa)]

gungany *Variant:* **gunga.** *v.* shout, cry, sing (of birds). [koorgun (Ha); koongarro (Ja); kungain (R); koongarra (TK)]

gunganya *n.* birdsong. [cungunna (Ha)]
See: gungany; -nya.

gunggal₁ *n.* shade. [gungal (H); goongul (We)]

gunggal₂ *Variant:* **gungga.** *v.* cover something. [kūnka (Ja); kūnka (R)]

gunggama *v.* make something cover something. *lit.* gunggal-ma 'make cover'. [kūnkamu (Ja); kūnkamu (R); kan'ka-mū (Wa)]
See: gunggal²; -ma.

gun-gunwan *n.* emerald dove.
 [*Chalcophaps longirostris*]. [goon-goön-wonn (Ha)]

guni *n.* hip. [koenih (Ba)]

gunidar *n.* bee fly. [koonee-da 'bee fly' (Ja); coonedar 'bee' (Lg); coonegara 'bee' (Ln)]
See: banjin¹; jalaman; gabai¹; gila²; guja¹.

gunigal *n.* plain, flat country. [kongil (Cl); koondgil 'land' (Ja); goonigul, coodnegul (Lg)]

Gunimba *n.* Cape Moreton. [Gunemba (CW)] *See:* -ba⁴.

gunin-gunin *excl;* *n.* poor thing, someone you feel sorry for. [gunin gunin (MMEIC)] *See:* gunman; ngari ngaram.

gunman *excl.* compassionate interjection, 'poor thing!', 'poor love!'. [kunmān (Ja); kunmān (R); kun'man (Wa)]
See: gunin-gunin; ngari ngaram.

Gunul Gabalju *n.* St Helena Aboriginal group. [Coonool-Cabalchoo (M)]

gura₁ *n.* red bottlebrush tree.
 [*Callistemon sp.*]. [gorra (Ha)]

Gura₂ *n.* woman's name. [Coora (W)]

gurabi *adv;* *v.* behind, be behind.
 [coorape (Lg); gürpinga, gürpinje (R)]

Guragubi *n.* location of Bowen's Bridge in Canning Downs. [Gooragooby (Hall 1928)]

guraguda *n.* boat deck. [kurragutta (R)]

gura-guragan *n.* shark. [gurraguragan (We)] *See:* burambigara; buwai; gayanggan; nirang.

gurai *n.* large fig. [*Ficus macrophylla*]. [gurai (Ja); gurai (R); gura'i (Wa)] *See:* galamang; ganin; ganin.gar; jambal; murabal; nguwanga; nyada.

guralbang₁ *n.* brown snake. [cooril (Fi); coralbong (Ha); gooraltung (Hi); kuralbang (Ja); guralbang (L); coor'albong, coorahlbang (M)]

Guralbang₂ *n.* Kooralbyn. [Kooralbyn (S)] *See: guralbang*¹.

guranban *n.* intestines and skirt of dugong. *Anth:* made into sausages and considered a delicacy (MMEIC). [cooran-pah, gurrupun (CW); gurunbin, guramban (H); gurna (R)] *See: bagirang; gurubul; yangan*¹.

Gurawi *n.* woman's name. [Coorahwee (M)]

gurawin *Variant: gurawi. v.* roll. [coorowen (Lg)]

gurbi-gurbi *adj; adv.* properly. [coorpee coorpee (Lg)]

gurbingai *n.* initiation ceremony. [kur'bingai (Wa)]

gurdir *n.* spotted gum. [*Corymbia sp.*]. [coorder (Lg)] *See: ngurgurga; yara*¹.

gurgundal *n.* water cataract. [g'oorcoond'al (M)] *See: bibuji.*

guri *adj; n.* Aboriginal, Aboriginal person. from Yugambeh guri (Sh). [goeranam 'black man' (L); goori, goorie (MMEIC)] *See: gin; jaan; malara; mari*².

guri *excl; v.* be astonished, an expression of astonishment. [cooree (Lg); goorai (Kd); kuri (R); Ku-ré! (Ro); koré (Wa)] *See: baguru.*

Gurijaba *n.* Koureyabba Creek on Stradbroke. named by Balun.giny (Bn). [Koori Jubba (Bn); guridaba, guridabu (H)] *See: Balun.giny.*

guril *n.* rakali, water rat, melomys. [*Hydromys chrysogaster; Melomys cervinipes*]. [corril (Ha); gooril (Hi); kureel (Ja); kuril (Le); coorill (M); guril (T); kooril (W); kur'il (Wa); gurrall (We)]

Gurilba *n.* West End, Milton bend. *lit.* guril-ba 'place of water rats'. [Kurilpa, Kureelpa, Cooreelpa (M); Kurilpa (S)] *See: -ba*⁴; **guril**.

gurin *Variant: guri. v.* enter. [kurrin (R)] *See: dungala; ganul*¹.

gurindin *n.* red scrub fruit. [cooreenden (Lg)]

Guru *n.* woman's name. [Kooroo (W)]

gurubul *n.* part of the dugong that tastes like bacon. [gurrupul (MMEIC)] *See: bagirang; guranban; yangan*¹.

guru-guru *n.* type of saltwater fish. [cooroo cooroo (Lg)]

gurumba *adj; adv.* big, great, greatly, plenty, long. [koorombah (Cl); coorombah (D); korumba (E); gurumba (H); kooroomba (Ha); kuroomba, koorombah (Ja); korumba, caroomba (Lg); kurumba (M); kurūmba (R); cooroomba (W); kurūm'ba (Wa)] *See: buruwal; murul.*

gurumba garaba *n.* many. *lit.* 'plenty another'. [goombaggarapo (M)] *See: garuba; gurumba; milin; manyal.*

gurung₁ *adj.* charcoal. [gorun (E); koorun (Fi); gurun, guroŋ, durun (H); gourun, kurun, kūroin, kurrin (Ja); gurun (L); gorun, corooen (Lg); gooroon (M); kūroin, kurun, kūrun (R); kuruim (T); kur'un, kur'ōin (Wa)]

gurung₂ *adj.* black. [gorun (E); koorun (Fi); gurun, guroŋ, durun (H); goorum, currarn 'white' (Ha); gourun, kurun, kūroin, kurrin (Ja); gurun (L); gorun, corooen (Lg); coonanghm 'dark' (Ln); gooroon (M); kūroin, kurun, kūrun (R); kuruim (T); kur'un, kur'ōin (Wa)] *See: gabi; gujun; gurung-gurung.*

gurung-gurung *n.* darkness. *lit.* 'black-black'. [gurun gurunba (H); koorunkoorun, kūrun (Ja); kōrunkōrun (R)] *See: gujun; gurung.*

Gurung-gurungba *n.* creek near Myora. *Anth:* this creek was caused by soakage and once had an islet covered with blady grass (Bn); *lit.* gurung-gurung-ba 'place of darkness'; named by Balun.giny (Bn). [gurun-gurun (Ba); Cooroon Cooroon Pa (Bn); gurun gurunba (H); kōrunkōrun (R)] *See: -ba*⁴; **Balun.giny; gurung-gurung.**

guruuman *n.* old man kangaroo, grey kangaroo. [*Macropus giganteus*]. [goorooman (Bl); karoman (Ca); groo-man (Cl); carroomen (D); guruman (H); kruman (Ha); gooroomon (Hi); kurooman, grooman, kuruman, groman (Ja); guruman, guranam (L); coodomen 'wallaby' (Lg); grumaan (Ln); kurūman, gurūman (R); grooman (Su); guro'man, kur'ūman (Wa)]
See: gara²; giriwan; jamban; mari¹; yima.

gurwa *n.* cotton tree. *Anth:* 'similar to cotton ... Acrid unfit for food till prepared. Blossom red' (Le); *possibly* [*Bombax ceiba*]. [gurrwah (Le)] *See:* dalwalbin¹.

guumbi₁ *n.* pearl oyster; its shell. *Anth:* a totem of one of the groups on Stradbroke island (MMEIC). [coompee (B); goenbi, guambi, gumbi (H); goompee (M); coompee (W); coompie (We)] *See:* dinggal²; gara¹; ginyinggara; magul²; walangan.

Guumbi₂ *n.* Goompi, Dunwich. *lit.* 'pearl oyster'; named by Balun.giny (Bn). [coompee (B); guambi (Ba); Goompee (Bn); coom-pee, goompie (CW); goenbi, guambi, gumbi (H); goompee (M); coompee (W); coompie (We)] *See:* Balun.giny; guumbi¹.

guwaa *n.* cloud, rain. [goa (Fi); goowar (Hi); kaoh (Ja); guwah 'cloud', guma 'rain' (L); coah (Lg); gual (Ln); gua (R); koah (Su)]
See: galan; marun.

Guwaangumbi *n.* Humpy Flat near Grantham. *lit.* guwaa-ngumbi 'rain humpy'. [Goanumby 'green bark' (S)] *See:* guwaa; ngumbi.

Guwaawiniwa *n.* Goat Island. *incorporates* guwaa 'cloud; rain'. [Goa-Wennewar (CW); Goa Wennewar (S); Goa wennewar (W)]
See: guwaa.

Guwalbiyan *n.* woman's name. [Quelbeean (W)]

Guwanbal *n.* Gowanbal people of southern and central Stradbroke Island, speakers of Jandai. *Anth:* a clan of the Nunagal (H); caretakers of St Helena and Mud Island (Bn). [Goobempull (Hn); Goenbal (H); Coobennpil (M); Gowenbal (MMEIC); Geonpul (W)] *See:* -bul.

Guwar *n.* Moorgumpin (Moreton Island) language, language of the Ngugi people. [Guwar (Ba); Go (M); Goowar, Gooar (W); Gowar (Ti)] *See:* Ngugi.

guwaramduwanbin *n.* tulipwood. [*Harpullia pendula*]. [guarrimtenberra, guarrimtenberra (M); guran tuanpin (R)] *See:* -bin.

guwir *n.* beach stone-curlew. [*Esacus magnirostris*]. [kū'wīr 'stone plover' (Wa)]
See: buwalgan; garal.

Guwirmandadu *n.* Hemmant. *incorporates* guwir 'bush stone-curlew'. [Kuwirmandadu (S)] *See:* guwir.

J – j

jaagany *n.* bunyip that lives in sacred waters. *Anth:* usually takes the form of a giant carpet snake. [jāgaŋ (H); targon, taggan (S)]
See: Gabura²; Gabuljar; warajam.

jaagul *n.* cheek. [taggal (Cl); taggal (Ja); jahgul (M); jargool (We)] *See:* wanggal.

jaan *Variant:* jaan-jaan. *n.* Aboriginal man. [jān (H); tyan, dan-tyan (Ja); daan (Ln); tyān, dān, dan (R); dan (T); dan, dhan (Wa)]
See: guri; malara; mari².

jaanmalara *n.* Aboriginal man. *lit.* jaan-malara 'Aboriginal man'. [dam-mulieri (Ln)]
See: jaan; malara.

jabam *n.* witchetty grub. [*Endoscylla leucomochla*]. *Anth:* when the witchetty grubs were on the move, the mullet would soon come (Delaney 1994). [jābam, jābum (H); jubbum (M)] *See:* jubar.

Jabaninba *n.* place near Amity Point. [Jaboninpah (B)] *See:* -ba⁴.

jabiri *Variant: jabir. n.* nulla-nulla for hunting and fighting. [jubbay 'padjmelon stick' (D); jabbeerree 'wadj' (Fi); jaberry bangooba (G); g'abir (H); taberee (Ha); jabbree (Hi); taberi, tabri (Ja); chalberrie (M); taberi, tabbir (R); tabri (Ro); tab'eri, dha'beri (Wa)]
See: bagan; mar.

jabu *v.* be frightened. [g'abu, g'abur(a), g'abul (H)]

Jabubira *n.* Nerang group.
 [Chabbooburra (M)] *See: -bira.*

jagan *n.* eel, flathead. [tāgin (B); dagan (E); dagan (H); dargun (Ha); tāgun (Ja); tayan (Le); dagan, dagun, taggin, taagun (Lg); duggin, chagine (M); tāgun (R); dāgūn, tātūn (Wa); duggen (We)] *See: juruny¹.*

jagany *n.* spear. [jugany (Wu)] *See: bilara; bulan¹; ganai.*

jagi *n.* mysterious light, jack o'lantern, tribal spirit. from Guwar jargee 'mysterious light' (MMEIC). [g'agi (H)]

jagin-jagin *n.* silky oak. [*Grevillea sp.*]. [tungun (Ca); jagine-jagine (M)] *See: ngarabin.*

Jagiri *n.* Bruckner's Mt or Scubby Mt.
Anth: near Boonah. [Juggerie (Ha)]

jagu *adv; excl.* altogether, completely, enough! [tāgo (Ja); taggoom (Lg); jāgo, tātgo (R); jāg'ō, dhā'go, tāt'ō (Wa)]

jagun₁ *n.* earth, country, place. from Gabi-Gabi dhagun 'home' (J). [tagun (T); dhāgūn (Wa)] *See: gira¹; jara.*

jagun₂ *n.* devil. [tāgin (B); g'a'gun, dagun (H); tātgun (R); dāgūn, tātūn (Wa)] *See: magui.*

jajam *n.* baby. [g'ag'am (H); cher-chum (Hp); johannin (Ja)] *See: mulam; nyaramgan; nyamal.*

jajari *n.* sister, single girl. [g'ag'ari (H); dād'di 'sister' (R); dad'di (Wa)] *See: jajing; gin; manganggal.*

jajing *n.* elder sister. [tading (E); g'ag'in (H); dadjeen (Ha); jasing (Hi); dadi 'younger sister', tading 'sister' (Ja); tshasin, ds'as'in 'sister' (L); tading, tadding 'sister' (Lg); tadding 'sister' (Ln); tahding 'sister' (N); dadi (R); kandan 'sister' (T); tchudden (W); dad'di (Wa)]
See: jajari; manganggal.

jalagada *adj; adv.* beyond. [dialagatte (Lg)]

jalaman *n.* carpenter bee. [*Xylocopa sp.*]. [g'alaman (H); tsalumban 'black bee' (L)]
See: banjin¹; gabai¹; gila²; guja¹; gunidar; mabi¹; nagi.

jalang *n.* urination (of women). [g'alan (H)] *See: gil; nya.*

Jalba *n.* woman's name. [Tj'lulba (B)]

jalbang *n.* cockspur briar tree. [*Maclura cochinchinensis*]. [julbung (Ha)]

jalgal *adj.* small, short. [cialgal, ts'algal (L); chalgal (M)] *See: biribi; gijur; narang¹; ngambara; nala.*

jalgara *n.* vitae tree. [*Vitex trifolia var. trifolia*]. [jull-gurra (Ha)]

jaliny *n.* nautilus, oval breast ornament made of nautilus. [doli (B); gulin (H); dullin 'large mussel' (Ja); dūllin (R); tulin (Ro); chuleen (S); chuleen (W); dul'in (Wa); juleen (We)]

jalu *n.* fire. possibly incorporates ergative suffix -lu (H). [darlow (Bu); dahlo, tahlo (Cl); dalo (E); tallu (Fi); g'alu, g'al (H); darlo (Ha); jarloo (Hi); tahlo, dahlo, dalo, darlo, tālu (Ja); tsalo, ds'alo (L); dalo, daloh 'fire', tadlo 'smoke' (Lg); charlu, jalo, darlo (Ln); tālu (R); tahloo (Su); dalo (T); darloo (Th); darlo (W); dār'lō (Wa); jarlow (We)] *See: baluba; gujam.*

jalubaluba *n.* camping place. *lit.* jalu-baluba 'put out fire'. [darlobolpal (M); dār'lō-bol'pa' (Wa)] *See: baluba; dimany; jalu; giba²; ngagamwaga.*

jalubiram *n.* lightning. *lit.* jalu-biram 'fire sky'. [bala-biram (T)] *See: biram; danagany; jalu; jil; maral.*

jaludiya *n.* firestick. *lit.* jalu-diya ‘fire tooth’. [jireabbīn (M); jarlowdeer (We)]

See: diya; jalu.

jalu-jalu *n.* evening, fire time. *lit.* ‘fire-fire’. [dallo dallo ‘evening’ (Lg)] *See:* jalu.

jalu mali *v.* smoke (tobacco). *lit.* ‘spit fire’. [tadloo mulli (Lg)] *See:* jalu; mali.

jalungai *n.* light created by humans. *incorporates* jalu ‘fire’. [julnair (Ha); tsalngae, dsalngae (L); telgna (R); tel’ngai (Wa)]

See: jalu.

jalwang *n.* long knife. [jalwang (M); Hp rejects this word]

jam *n.* meat, food. from Waga-Waga djam. [ɟam (H)] *See:* dalgaba; murang; yuri¹.

jaman *n.* white stone implements. [jum-mon (Ha)]

jambal *n.* big-leafed fig. [*Ficus sp.*]. [ɟjumbul (J)] *See:* galamang; ganin; ganin.gar; gurai; murabal; nguwanga; nyada.

jamban *n.* black-striped wallaby. [*Notamacropus dorsalis*]. [dscham-pan (Le)] *See:* bangui; jamban; gara²; garil; giriwan; guruuman; magun; mari¹; wangari; wangun; yima.

jambil *Variant:* **jambi.** *v.* chew, suck. [jumbil (Bn)] *See:* daldu.

Jambinbin *n.* Jumpinpin Channel. from Yugambēh jambinbin ‘root sucker of the pandanus tree’ (Sh); possibly related to jambil ‘chewing; sucking’ (Bn); *Anth:* site of the original isthmus between the islands, broken through by explosives from a shipwreck, followed by a cyclone (MMEIC). [ɟambinbin, ɟambanban (H); Jumpin Pin (Bn)]

Jambuwa *n.* man’s name. [Jambour (Ha)]

jamgam *n.* dusky moorhen. [*Gallinula tenebrosa*]. [jomn-gum (Ha)]

Jamgambal *n.* name of language. [ɟamgambal (H)] *See:* -bal; jamgam.

jam-jam *n.* bellbird. [*Manorina melanophrys*]. [jum-jum (Be)]

jan₁ *adj.* wet. [jun (Ha); tun (Lg)]

jan₂ *adj.* greedy. [tan (Lg)]

jana *n.* grey ironbark. [*Eucalyptus siderophloia*]. [shadna (Fi); judnen (Ln); dhū (Wa)] *See:* bigara; janduru; jum-jum; ganaibira; nyandala.

janbilbin *n.* trevally. [junbillpin (We)] *See:* gulbural; guiyar¹.

jandai₁ *neg.* no, not. used only in Jandai. [jandeer, jannderr (M); jandai (W)] *See:* munjan¹; yagara¹.

Jandai₂ *n.* South and central Stradbroke Island language, language of the Guwanbal people. [Jandeer, Janderr (M); tchandi, jandi (W)] *See:* Guwanbal.

Jandaiwal *n.* Jandai speaker(s). [jenderwal (MMEIC)] *See:* -bul; Jandai².

jandigung *n.* New South Wales sassafras. [*Doryphora sassafras*]. [tdjeundegong (Mac)]

janduru *Variant:* **jandur.** *n.* narrow-leafed ironbark. [*Eucalyptus crebra*]. *Anth:* (swellings) provide water, more drinkable than Angophora (DF); burns without smoke; the ash is applied to mothers after childbirth (Wi); wood used for waddies and spears (P). [tandur (Ca); choonnoo (D); danduru (E); ɟandur (H); jun-nor (Ha); dandura, tandur (Ja); tandurr (Le); danduru, tantaroo, choodenoo (Lg); tandur, janderoo (M); tandur (Ro); tan’dur (Wa); jundoor (We)] *See:* bigara; jana; jum-jum; ganaibira; nyandala.

jan.gali₁ *adj;* *n.* greedy fellow, very greedy. *lit.* jan-gali ‘very greedy’. [juncully (Hi)] *See:* jan²; -gali.

Jan.gali₂ *n.* man’s name. *lit.* ‘greedy fellow’. [Dunkely (E)] *See:* jan²; jan.gali¹.

jan.gan *n.* wet season. *lit.* jan-gan ‘wet time’. [din’gan (Bd)] *See:* -gan¹; jan².

Janggilbin *n.* Mt Cotton. [Jungalbin (Bn)] *See:* -bin.

-jangil *infl.* greater plural suffix; indicates a surprisingly large number of referents. [dziangil, djsiangil 'over five' (L)]
See: -jin.

jangil junggu *excl.* that way! [tchdangil choong-gu (CW)]

jang-jang *n.* marrow. [tchung tchung (Lg)]

jan-jan *n.* gold. [junchun (We)]

janjari *n.* little trickster people who used to live in the area. cognate with Yugambah janjari 'spirit' (Sh). [janjari (F); gāŋfari (H)]

janji *n.* white mangrove. [*Avicennia marina*]. [tintchi (Ja); tintchi (M); tin'chī (Wa); junchee (We)] *See: gawan-gawan*²; *yabun*.

jara *Variant: jar.* *n.* earth, country. [dar (E); gera (Fi); gā (H); tār, durran, dār, darra, dar (Ja); ts'arra (L); dar, tdarra (Lg); tār, dār, durrun (R); ta 'land' (T); djara (W); dār, jā, dha (Wa); jara (Wu)] *See: jagun*¹; *gira*¹.

jaraagil *n.* type of frog. *Anth:* found in swamps, small, green and yellow (MMEIC, Uncle Pat Iselin). [jer-ar-gil (Ha); taroggin (Lg); char'ahgill (M); jaragill (We)] *See: gubang; naji; wagal.*

jarabadi *quant; n.* about three miles. *incorporates* jara 'country'. [tarpade (Lg)]
*See: -ba*⁴; *-di*; jara.

Jaragawan-gawan *n.* woman's name. *lit.* jara-gawan-gawan 'country red'. [Jahracowan cowan (M); Djarcowancowan (W)] *See: jara; gawan-gawan*¹.

Jarajil *n.* Kangaroo Mt, Wallace's Creek. [Ja-rachel (Ha)]

jarajina *n.* footprint, foot track. *lit.* jara-jina 'earth foot'. [tya'-din'na (Wa)] *See: jara; jina; ngaran*².

jarangbina *adj.* drunk. *incorporates* bina 'ear'. [dare-ung pinna (Ha)] *See: bina.*

Jarawany *n.* skin group (male). [Terwine (Bd); Charwine (D); Therwain (Hw); Turwhine (M); Derwain (R); Deroain (RB); de-ro-ain (Ro); Darawan, darawang (W); tūr'wan (Wa)]
*See: Banjur; Barang*¹; *Bunda.*

Jarawanygan *n.* skin group (female). [Terwine-gan (Bd); Therwain-wurumi (Hw); derwaingun (R); Deroingan (RB); Darawangun (W)] *See: Banjurgan*¹; *Baranggan; Bundagan; -gan*².

jarbal *n.* black cockatoo. [*Calyptorhynchus sp.*]. [churbull (D)] *See: balan; biliyagan; biluwala; gaiyara; garara; giwang.*

jarbany *n.* island. *lit.* jara-bany 'turn into earth'. [turbum (Lg)] *See: -bany; jara.*

jargariiba₁ *n.* ebb tide. *lit.* jara-gariiba 'land tide'. [jar-gariba (Ba)] *See: gariiba; jara; yunggariiba.*

Jargariiba₂ *n.* Peel Island. *lit.* 'ebb tide'; or 'place of many shells' (MMEIC); named by Nunagal (Bn). [Tjacooba (B); Jailcooroobah (Bn); Chercrooba (M); Dairkooreeba, Chercrooba, Turkroor (S)] *See: -ba*⁴; *jargariiba*¹.

Jargiran *n.* woman's name. [Djurggeerun (W)]

jari *n.* brown tree snake. [*Boiga irregularis*]. [jarree 'red tree snake' (Ha)]

Jarjidanariba *n.* man's name. [Tcharcheedunareeba (W)]

Jarlamban.gan *n.* woman's name. [Tsarlumbankan (L)]

jarwang *n.* magpie. cognate with Wiradjuri durrawan 'currawong', the source of English currawong. [gjaragan (H); joounpyn (Hi); jalwang (Hp); jawang (MMEIC); churwung (We)] *See: gulambarun; mirum.*

Jayam *n.* woman's name. [Djaium (W)]

jibal *n.* wedge-tailed eagle. [*Aquila audax*]. [gibal (H); dibbil (Ja); dibbil (R); dib'bil (Wa)] *See: buduwar*¹; *duwai; ngan-ngan.*

jibalang *n.* fish spear. [gibalan (H)]

*See: bilara; bulan*¹; *ganai; jagany.*

jibang *n.* five corners plant with green star-shaped fruit, its fruit. [*Styphelia viridis*]. *Anth:* fleshy green five-cornered fruit similar to a gooseberry, fruit eaten raw (FNSI). [gibanj (H)] *See:* gadara.

Jibara *n.* Logan River-area confederacy of Yagara and Mibiny speakers. [Chepara (Hw); Djibara (J)]

jibi *n.* bird. [jippi 'feathers' (Bd); dhip'pi, jip'pi (Wa)] *See:* daunbin.

Jibiba *n.* place name. named by Balun.giny (Bn). [Geebeebah (Bn)] *See:* -ba⁴; Balun.giny.

jiburu *Variant:* **jibur.** *n.* sugar glider. [*Petaurus breviceps*]. [yeer-ar-roo (Ha); jiborer (Hi); chibur 'small gray flying squirrel' (Ja); dscheberu 'little grey squirrel' (Le); jeeboor (M); chi'bur (Wa)] *See:* banggu¹.

Jiburubili *n.* Jeebropilly. *lit.* jiburu-bili 'sugar glider creek'. [Jeebroopilly (M); Jeebropilly (S)] *See:* bili; jiburu.

Jiburugargan *n.* Mt Tibrogargan. *lit.* jiburu-gargan 'sugar glider bites'. [Tib'ro-wuc'cum 'flying squirrel hungry' (Bd)] *See:* gargan; jiburu.

Jiduugun *n.* woman's name. [Jeeto'ogoon (M)]

jiga *v.* shake. [jikke (R)]

jigagara *n.* coral eel. [gigagara (H); geegargera (We)]

jigal-jigal₁ *n.* type of tree. [gigal gigal (H)]

Jigal-jigal₂ *n.* Chiggil Chiggil Creek, south of Wallum Creek. *lit.* 'type of tree'; named by Nunagal (Bn). *Anth:* has high-quality oysters (H). [tjigil tjigil, Tigil Tigil (B); Chigell Chigell (Bn); g'igal g'igal (H)] *See:* jigal-jigal¹.

jigan *adv.* often, insisntently. [tjigen (R)]

jigandi *adv.* almost, near. [tjigenti (R)] *See:* bidung; danyung; -di; jigan.

jil *n.* lightning. [tjil (Ja); tjil (R)] *See:* danagany; jalubiram; maral.

jila *n.* sand eel. [g'ila (H); jillar (We)]

jiladu *adj; adv.* central, in the middle. [jillërdu, jillerdü (R)]

jilai *v.* stand up. [jil-lila 'stand' (Ja); delaiena 'stand up' (Lg)]

Jilba *n.* man's name. [Tjilpa (B); Tchilper (W)]

Jilbangbin *n.* woman's name. [Jeel bungbin (Ha)]

jilgan *n.* stringybark. [*Eucalyptus globoides*]. [jilgan (Ba)] *See:* diy; gundul¹.

Jilmari *n.* woman's name. [Chilmerrie (M); Djilmorr (W)]

jiman-jiman *n.* flaky-barked tea tree. [*Leptospermum trinervium*]. *Anth:* yellow wood; branches used for making brooms (FNSI); small white sweet fruits like berries. [giman giman, gima gima (H); cheeminchamin (M)] *See:* nambur²; ngujuru.

jimbalang *n.* owner, possessor, friend. from Yugambèh jimbalang (Sh). [jimbillung (Hi); jimbalungga 'male/poor fellow' (MMEIC)] *See:* banji; gimunggan; magiiba.

jimbaljin *n.* female owner or female friend. possibly from Yugambèh jimbalang 'owner' (Sh). [gimbalgin, gimbalgen 'mother' (H)] *See:* gin; jimbalang.

jimbun *n.* sheep. [*Ovis aries*]. potentially related to English jumbuck 'sheep' or Bandjalang d'imban 'sheep'. [jimboom (Ha)] *See:* manggi.

jim-jim *n.* sexual intercourse. [gim gim (H)] *See:* bam-bam; burima; gumuwara; wiruwira.

-jin *infl.* plural suffix; designates many referents. [jin (H); dzin '3 to 5' (L); tin (R); tin, tchin (W)] *See:* -bajagan; -jangil.

jina *n.* foot, footprint. [chidna (Cl); sidney (E); gidna (Fi); g'ina (H); gin-nair (Ha); tinda, d'inda, t'inda, sidney, chidna (Ja); citne, tsitne (L); chidna, tenang (La); chidna, tidna (Ln); sidney, tchidna (Lg); tidna (Ln); tchidna, chidna (M); tidna (R); chidna (Su); tchidna (W); din'ang, tid'na, dinna (Wa); jinna (We)]

jinagaba *n.* boot, shoe. *lit.* jina-gaba ‘item(s) for feet’. [chindnagobah (Lg); dinnanguba, dinnangüba (R); din’ang-gu’ba (Wa)] *See:* jina; -gaba.

jinbigari *n.* scrub bottle tree.

[*Brachychiton discolor*]. [jin biggen, jin biggarie (Ha); dschinbikri (Le)] *See:* guldán.

jinbura *n.* roots of the freshwater reed called yigibin. *Anth:* celery-like roots were roasted and eaten (M). [jinboora (M)] *See:* nambur¹; yari; yigibin¹; yigilu

jindabang *n.* flintstone. [jindabarn (Hi)]

jindán *n.* stone chisel. [jinden (Ha)]

jindur *n.* female genitalia. [chindur (N)] *See:* gajj²; junu; jurung; nyaral.

jinduru-jinduru *n.* eyelashes. [chindroo chindroo (Lg)] *See:* jindur.

jingam *n.* ground orchids. [*Spathoglottis sp.*]. [chingum (M)]

jinggalgal *n.* waterlily, spider lily.

[*Crinum pedunculatum*]. *Anth:* sap had medicinal purposes (FNSD). [dziengkalkal, ds’enkalkal (L); dongall kall (Le)] *See:* muyu.

Jin.gilingbin *n.* Bulimba ferry (west). *lit.* ‘willie wagtail’s place’. [Chinkeelimbin (M)] *See:* -bin; jin.gilinggan.

jin.gilinggan *n.* willie wagtail.

[*Rhipidura leucophrys*]. [gínilingan (H)] *See:* jin.giri; gamalgalam.

jin.giri *Variant:* **jin.giri-jin.giri.** *n.* willie wagtail. [*Rhipidura leucophrys*]. [jimgire, jimgari (H); jingeria jingeria (We)] *See:* jin.gilinggan; gamalgalam.

Jin.gumirja *n.* Macleay Island. [Jencoomerchar (M); Jencoomerha (S)] *See:* jara.

Jiniba *n.* woman’s name. [Tjineba (B)]

Jinji-Jinji *n.* name of language. [gínji gínji (H)]

jin-jin *n.* food. [jinjan (MMEIC); tchindgen (W)] *See:* dalgaba; dubaru; manjari; mungin.

Jin-jinba *n.* Little Peak, next to Mt Peak. *lit.* ‘place of food’. [Jinjinpah (Be)]

See: -ba⁴; jin-jin.

jiraba bugany *Variant:* **jiraba buga.** *v.* go to sleep. *incorporates* bugany ‘sleep’. [dieraper boogon (Lg)] *See:* -ba; bugany.

jirabang₁ *n.* prickly stem tree used for boomerangs. [jeerabung (M)] *See:* baragany¹; birban; gawan-gawan²; yabun.

jirabang₂ *n.* boomerang. [jeerabung (M)] *See:* baragany²; birbun; gawan-gawan²; yabun.

jirai *n.* edible gum from the wattle tree. [cheray (Lg)] *See:* jiraigar; nguwuny.

jiraigar *n.* wattle tree. [*Acacia sp.*]. *Anth:* when the wattle had a lot of flowers, it would be a good year for tailor fish (Delaney 1994). [cheraycre (Lg)] *See:* gagargal; jirai.

Jiraman *n.* Wilson’s peak. *lit.* ‘man’s knee’. [Jirramin (Be); Jiramon (Ha); Jirraman (S)] *See:* buun.

jiran *n.* white woman. word origin unknown. [tjerran (R)] *See:* waimirigan.

Jiraruba *n.* place name. *lit.* ‘full of shells’. [Jereruba (Ln)] *See:* -ba⁴.

jirban *n.* bone. [tjirben (Ja); ciribetn, tsiribetn (L); chilben (Ln); chirben (N); tîrben, tjîrben (R); tcheerben, toheeben (W); tyîr’ben (Wa)] *See:* darigany; ding; garal-garal.

Jirigai *n.* man’s name. [gîrigai (H)]

Jiriran *n.* man’s name. [Tjirieran (B)]

jiruda *n.* trousers. from English trousers. [tseruse (L)] *See:* daranygaba.

Jirwamban *n.* Brisbane River, lower part. [Dscherwampon (Le)] *See:* -ban; Buruguwa; Maiwar.

jubar *n.* witchetty grub. [*Endoxyla leucomochla*]. from Bandjalang djubar. [gubar (H)] *See:* jabam.

Jububajur *n.* man’s name. [Djurpoorbudjur (W)]

jubui *adj.* straight. [choobooi (M); tûbui (R)] *See:* nganiyiba; yilung.

jubuiban *adv.* quickly. *lit.* jubui-ban ‘result of going straight’. [tubborpun (R)] *See:* -ban; **bangga**; **burima**; **jubui**; **mii**¹; **ngunbunjada**.

Juga *n.* man’s name. [Tjukka (B)]

jugaali *v.* drink. [jugaali (Wu)]

jugu *v.* know, understand. [djookoo (W)]

See: **bina**.

jugung *n.* tongue. [ɟugen (H); choorogong (Ja); ts’urugung (L); thurgoom (Ln); choorgoong (M); turgoeng (N); choorogong (Su); djurgoom (W); jurgan (We)] *See:* **dalany**.

Jujimayali *n.* people on Stradbroke.

[choochibbmehally (W)]

jumar *n.* buttocks. [doomur (Lg)]

See: **mabi**²; **naral**.

jumirugurumjin *n.* saw banksia.

[*Banksia serrata*]. [junchum, janjalcan, choomeroogooroomchin (M)]

jum-jum *n.* black ironbark. [*Eucalyptus sideroxylon*]. [choom choom (D)] *See:* **bigara**;

jana; **janduru**; **ganaibira**; **nyandala**.

jumu₁ *Variant:* **jum**. *n.* smoke. [jumoor ‘smoke signal’ (Be); jumoo (Fi); joomoo (Hi); duun, toomo (Ja); tsiuma, ts’umo (L); dooloo (Ln); düün (R); tchummoo (W); dü-ün (Wa); jumu (Wu)] *See:* **bubalam**; **jalu**.

jumu₂ *n.* tobacco. [dooloo (Ln)]

See: **bubalam**; **jalu**.

Junabin *n.* woman’s name. [Tjunnbîn, Tjunobin, Tjunnbîn (B); Djoonabin (W)]

jundal *Variant:* **junda** *n.* woman.

[choondall (D); jundall (Fi); ɟundal (H); jündäl (Ja); ds’undal (L); tooral (Lg); jundal, goondal ‘a black woman’ (Ln); gundal, joohdahna (M); thundahl (N); jündäl (R); dundälja (T); junda, tchundal, jundab (W); jun’gal (Wa); jundool (We); jundal (Wu)] *See:* **gin**.

jundalgin *n.* Aboriginal woman. *lit.*

jundal-gin ‘Aboriginal woman’. [doondulgin ‘a black gin’ (Lg)] *See:* **gin**; **jundal**.

Jundubari *n.* Maryborough and Fraser Island language (H), Brisbane River to Tin Can Bay higher order social organisation (J). [ɟundabara, ɟundabari (H); Djundubari, Joondoobarrie, Joondooburrey (J)]

Jundubira *n.* possibly Bribie Island.

[Joon-do-burra (Bd)]

jungga *v.* to fish. [jungga (MMEIC)]

junggai₁ *n.* west wind. [ɟunggai (H); jungay (Ln); tchoongie, tchoongee (W)] *See:* **gubi**²; **wiyan**¹; **yabarin**.

Junggai₂ *n.* man’s name. *lit.* ‘west wind’.

[Jungai (Delaney 1994)]

junggara *n.* pelican, native companion. from Guwar djungara. [junn-gurra (Ha); tchoongarra (W)] *See:* **buluwalong**; **gulugan**¹.

junggi *n.* brolga, native companion.

[*Grus rubicunda*]. [toongie (Ln); toongie, tunggi (M); tchoongie, tchoongee (W); tun’gi (Wa)] *See:* **bugur**; **gariyagan**; **gilil-gilil**¹; **gundurgan**; **muralagan**.

junggul *n.* pandanus, bread-fruit tree, coastal screw-pine. [*Pandanus tectorius*].

Anth: the ripe fruit were eaten (FNSI); root suckers were soaked in a honey mixture and chewed (Sh). [tiunggul (Ja); tiungul, tiunggöl (R); ti’üngal (Wa)] *See:* **winam**¹.

junguru *Variant:* **jungur**. *n.* knife.

[choonarroo (D); ɟunjur (H); choong-er-roo (Hp); tang-ur ‘stone knife’; tungaroo (Lg); tan’gür (Wa); junguru (Wu)] *See:* **jalwang**.

junu *n.* womb. [junu ‘vulva’ (H); djunoo (MMEIC; Uncle Denis Moreton)] *See:* **gaji**²;

jindur; **jurung**; **nyaral**.

Jununggan *n.* woman’s name.

[Joonoonggan (M)]

jura *Variant:* **jura-jura**. *n.* type of stringybark. [*Eucalyptus sp.*]. [turra turra (Le); diura (M); diura (Ro)]

jurbil *n.* totem-centre. *Anth:* a location where increase rites for a totem were performed (RB). [djurbil (RB)] *See:* **yuri**².

Juriyandaju *n.* North Ipswich convent. *lit.* ‘diamond snake’. [Jooriandadjo (S)]

jurum-jurum *n.* rain. [jorum-joorum (Cl); turumtutum (E); tchurm-tchurm (G); joorum, jurum, turumtutum (Ja); turumtutum (Lg); joorum-joorum (Su); turumtuturum (T)]
See: nyurung.

jurung *n.* vulva. [ǵurɔŋ (H)] *See:* gaji²; jindur; nyaral.

juruny₁ *Variant:* **juruny-juruny.** *n.* silver eel, short-finned eel. [*Anguilla australis*]. coorooiin coorooiin (B); ǵuru ‘mullet’ (H); jooroon ‘eel’ (Hi); choorooiin ‘silver eel’ (M)]
See: dilgam; jagan; gang-gang²; ngandagal¹.

Juruny₂ *n.* woman’s name. *lit.* ‘silver eel’. [Coorooyn (B)] *See:* juruny¹.

Juruny-jurunya *n.* Flying Fox Creek, north of Myora. *lit.* ‘place of eels’. [Coorooiin Coorooiinpah (B); Cooroign-Cooroign-Pa ‘place of silver eel’ (S)] *See:* -ba⁴; juruny¹.

juumgu *n.* red-bellied black snake. [*Pseudechis porphyriacus*]. [toom-go (Cl); jo-um-goo (Ha); joombgoong (Hi); toom-go, tumgu (Ja); jongo (Le); choomgool (W); tūmga (Wa)]
See: bui²; guda²; mulumgal; yuwan.

juunbal *n.* hoop pine. [*Anacaria cunninghamii*]. [june bul (Ha); joonbal oompy ‘pine house’ (Hi); ts’unbul (L)] *See:* bugal; buunyi; dandardam; gambaru; gunaim.

juunburu *n.* eastern sea garfish. [*Hyporhamphus australis*]. [coolbooroo (B); joonboroo (M)]

Juwai-juwai *n.* area in Toowong. [Jo-ai Jo-ai (Bd)]

Juwalga *n.* Teviot Falls. [Duelcare (Ha)]
juwan₁ *Variant:* **juwa.** *v.* lift, raise. [joorah (Be); joanma (M)] *See:* balgama; duriyinma; daran¹; wanda.

juwan₂ *n.* fish. [towan (Lg); tow-wan, jowan (Ln); joan, to-wan (M); dun (MMEIC); toon, joon (W)]

Juwanbin *n.* the low part of Harper’s Hill in the Cascade Gardens in Surfer’s Paradise. *lit.* juwan-bin ‘raised place’. [Ju-am-bin (Ha)] *See:* -bin; juwan¹.

juwanin *adv.* eventually. [johanin ‘by and by’ (Cl)] *See:* barany; yaraba.

juwum *n.* native melon. [*Cucumis trigonus*]. [choowoom (Bd)]

L – l

-la *mood.* indicates physical or social obligation; occurs in commands. [la (Ha); lah (M); la (P); la (R)]

labiya-labiya *adv.* quickly. [labbia labbia (Lg)]

-li₁ *tns.* future tense suffix. [li (Ha); lie (M); li (R)]

-li₂ *valn.* reflexive or reciprocal suffix. [le, li (R)]

M – m

-ma *valn.* causative suffix. [ma (E); mi, mu (Ha); ma (L); mah, mer, mee (M); mu (R); ma (W)]

maamba *n.* supernatural being. *Anth.* lives in the sky; source of sacred quartz crystals (Hw). [Maamba (Hw)] *See:* daginy; gundir; nan.gur.

mabalbana *v.* smile. [ma-bul-punna (Ha)]

mabara *Variant:* **mabar.** *n.* back of body. [mobarah (Cl); mobarah (Ja); muhbar (N)]
See: dugal.

mabi₁ *n.* little native black bee, its honey, wax. [mappi (Ja); mabi (H); map’pi (Wa)] *See:* banjin¹; jalaman; gabai¹; gila²; guja¹; gunidar; nagi.

mabi₂ *n.* anus, posterior. [mabi (H)]
See: jumar; naral.

mabi₃ *n.* tree kangaroo. [muppee (M)]
See: gara²; giriwan; guruuman; jamban; mari¹; yima.

Mabi₄ *n.* Mt Coot-tha. *lit.* 'native bee'.

[Mappee (S)] *See:* **mabi**¹.

Mabi-mabiba *n.* One Mile, north of Dunwich. *lit.* mabi-mabi-ba 'place of many native bees' or 'place of posteriors'; Bn recorded Rosy Campbell's response to the name as 'the answer matters pertaining to it', possibly as a warning about the interpretation 'place of posteriors' (Bn); named by Balun.giny (Bn). [Muppee Muppee Bah (Bn); Moopi Moopi Pa 'creek at One Mile Swamp' (CW)] *See:* **-ba**⁴; **Balun.giny**; **mabi**¹.

Mabinbila *n.* Bird Island. *Anth:* 'two languages here used' (Bn); *lit.* 'stone' from Yugambeh-Bandjalang mabinbila 'stone' (Sh); *lit.* 'place where people evacuated' (Bn); named by Balun.giny (Bn). [Moppee milla (B); Muppinbillawah (Bn); Moopanbilla (CW); Muppanbilla, Moppanbilla (M); Moppanbilla (S); Moopee Millar (W)] *See:* **-bila**; **mabi**¹.

mabiri *n.* navel. [moberee 'umbilicus' (Cl); moberee 'naval' (Ja); moball (M)] *See:* **nimbir**.

mada *v.* be sticky. [mudhe (S)]

Madabili *n.* Mutdapilly. *lit.* mada-bili 'sticky creek'. [Mutdapilly (S)] *See:* **bili**; **mada**.

madar *n.* ghost. [mudhar (R)] *See:* **dagai**; **magarang**; **magui**; **marau**.

madara *n.* yam. [*Dioscorea transversa*]. [mud-dara (Ha)] *See:* **dadam**; **dam**¹; **diya-diya**; **guba**³

Madari *n.* Murrarrie. *lit.* mada-ri 'was sticky'. [Mudherri (S)] *See:* **mada**; **-ri**.

maga *v.* eat. [moggo (Lg)] *See:* **dal**¹.

magamba *n.* possum girdle, belt for carrying implements. [mocamba (Cl); mocamba, makamba (Ja); mocamba (M); mak'ambā (Wa)]

magara *n.* fingernail. [mūkkūra (Ja); mūkkūra (R); muk'karā (Wa)] *See:* **gilan**¹.

magarabal *n.* Leichhardt bean tree. [*Cassia brewsteri*]. [muggerapul (Ha)] *See:* **bulumbir**; **giji**; **yugam**.

magarang *n.* ghost, white man.

[makoron (Ja); makoron, makūrrang (R)]

See: **dagai**; **magui**; **majari**; **marau**.

magiiba *n.* friend. [mag'iceba (M)]

See: **banji**; **gimungan**; **jimbalang**; **nyungin**.

magil₁ *n.* water dragon. [*Intellagama lesueurii lesueurii*]. [magil, muggil (Ha); magil (Ja); maggil (Le); moggil, muggil (M); mag'gil, mog'gil (Wa)]

Magil₂ *n.* Moggill Creek. *lit.* 'water dragon'. [Moggill (S)] *See:* **magil**¹.

Magil-magil *n.* possibly Kenmore area. *lit.* 'water dragons'. [Maggil Maggil (Bd)] *See:* **magil**¹.

magin *n.* type of male relative. [magin 'uncle's father' (Ba)]

magui *n.* ghost, devil, white man.

[muggowie (D); magui, mog-wi; mogwi 'outlaw' (Ja); moggowe 'soul, spirit' (Lg); mahgoi (N); māguī, maowi, maiyi (R); mūtyī, māō'wi, mog'wī (Wa)] *See:* **dagai**; **madar**; **magarang**; **marau**; **yuwanni**.

maguijan *n.* spirit land, fairy tale. *incorporates* magui 'devil, ghost'. [mog-wi-dan 'story' (Ja); mog'widhan 'spirit land' (Wa)] *See:* **jara**; **magui**.

magul₁ *n.* head. [maggol (Cl); magul (E); magul (H); mug-il (Ha); magool, mūgūl, maggol, magul (Ja); magul (L); moggool, mawgool, magul (Lg); magool (Ln); mag-ul, magool (M); mahgul (N); māgūl (R); maggol (Su); magul (T); magool (W); māg'il (Wa); māgūl (Wu)] *See:* **bin.ga**; **bum-bum**.

magul₂ *n.* razorback shell. [magul (H)] *See:* **dinggal**²; **gara**¹; **guumbi**¹; **walamgan**.

Magul₃ *n.* steep rocky hill with pine trees in the summit. *lit.* 'head'. [Mogool (G)] *See:* **magul**¹.

magul buba bundal *n.* white hair. *lit.* 'white-hair head'. [magul buba bundel (H); mugool boopa bundal (We)] *See:* **buba**²; **bundal**²; **guibila magul**.

magul dugam *n.* tree stump. *incorporates* magul 'head'. [mogool toogum (Lg)]

See: bilayir; maling.

magulgaba *n.* hat. *lit.* magul-gaba 'item for the head'. [mogoolaba, mawgool-aba (Lg); magul kuba (Ln); magulkuba (R); magil-ku'ba (Wa)] *See:* magul¹; -gaba.

magul gawan-gawan *n.* red hair.

lit. 'red head'. [mugool gowen gowen (We)]

See: gawan-gawan¹; magul.

magul gurung *n.* black hair. *lit.* 'black head'. [mugool gurong (We)] *See:* gurung²; magul.

magulugul *n.* skull. *incorporates* magul 'head'. [magulloogul (Lg)]

magun *n.* brush-tailed rock wallaby.

[*Petrogale penicillata*]. [muc-koon (Ha)]

See: bugul; bangui; garil; jamban; wangari; wangun.

magurabal *n.* guts, bowels. [mogooraupul (Lg)] *See:* danggan.

mai *n.* Moreton Bay chestnut.

[*Castanospermum australe*]. [mai (Ja); maai (Le); mai (M); mei (Wa)]

maidamari *n.* wing. [made murry (Lg)]

Maiwar *n.* Brisbane River, upper part, platypus breeding area near Mt Stanley. *lit.* 'platypus' from Duunjidjauw mairwar (S), me:war (K). [Mairwar, Mairwah, Mairwarrh (S); Mairwar (Wi)] *See:* Buruguwa; Jirwamban.

maja *n.* full man. [mutta (Ja); mutta (R)]

See: malara.

majan *quant.* three. [madan (H); muddan, mujan (Ja); mujan, madan (La); majan, mahjan (M); muddān (R); mujan (Su); mud'den (Wa)] *See:* bulaganyar.

Majanbili *n.* Tent Hill group. *lit.* majan-bili 'three creeks'. [Muttong billy (Lg)] *See:* bili; majan.

majanbula *quant.* five. *lit.* majan-bula 'three-two'. [mudden budela (Ja); bullae nga bullae kanyara (L); muddanbudela (R); mud'den bud'ela (Wa)] *See:* bula¹; majan.

majan.gundanbin *n.* creeping vine or herb. *lit.* majan-gundan-bin 'three shield plant'. [muttanguntunbin (R)] *See:* -bin; gundan²; majan.

majan-majan *quant.* six. *lit.* 'three-three'. [muddan-muddan (R)] *See:* majan.

majari *n.* evil white man, liar, murderer, evil spirit. [muggery, muggowie (D); mudhar (Ja); mujeri (R); mud'har (Wa)] *See:* dagai; magari; magari.

maji *v.* join. [muttee (Lg)]

majira *n.* infant's excrement. cognate with Yugambhe madhir 'infants' shit' (Sh). [mudgera (Ca)] *See:* baandigu; duwal; guna¹.

maladiri *adv.* all gone. [mulladere (Lg)]

malara *Variant:* **malar**. *n.* black man. [mullar (Cl); mullerrah (D); malar (E); mullera (Fi); mallara, mullera (Ha); mullar, malar (Ja); mullera 'black fellow' (Lg); mullera, mulierly, muliergh (Ln); mallara (M); muhlah 'boy' (N); mullar (Su); malar (W); mal'lara (Wa); mullar (We)] *See:* binigan; danbang; jaan; guri; mari².

malaragaba *n.* black man's possessions. *lit.* 'item(s) for a man'. [mullaragobah, mulleragaba (Lg)] *See:* malara; -gaba.

malbaribu *v.* bring back. [mulpurriboo (Lg)] *See:* -bu.

malgam *n.* native gooseberry; wild raspberry. [mulgam (J)] *See:* gubu-guburan; yalabin.

Malgaram *n.* person's name. [Mulckrum (Kd)]

mali *n;* *v.* spit. [muhlih (N)] *See:* gijubal.

maling *n.* log, tree stump. [mulloom (Fi); moo lum (Ha); mulling (Ja); mulling (R); mul'ling (Wa)] *See:* baguugil; bilayir; bural; magul dugam; wambarligiri.

malunda *n.* headache. [molloondah (Lg)]

mama *v.* press. [mumma (R)]

mamba *n.* wharf. [mumpa (R)]

mambarabany *Variant: mambara.*

v. become emaciated. *incorporates* -bany 'become'. [mumbarrapun (Lg)] *See: -bany.*

Mambayiba *n.* woman's name. [Mumb-yee-ba (CW); Mumbyeeba (W)]

mamgal *Variant: mamga.* *v.* punch (with fist). [momkoll 'kill' (B); mumkul 'fist' (L); muncull 'punish' (MB)]

mamin *Variant: mamin.gir.* *n.* red cedar. [*Toona ciliata*]. [mominkir (D); mam-in (M); mum-in (Mac); mam'in (Wa)] *See: daigil; wuji.*

mamugal *n.* wompoo fruit-dove. [*Ptilinopus magnificus*]. [mommoogol (Lg)]

mamugamugan *n.* type of seabird. [momucmmoocan (Lg)]

mamun *n.* wrist. [mommoon 'arm' (Lg); mamuhn 'wrist' (N)]

mamura mana *v.* reduce to powder. [momooru munnu (Lg)]

mamuum *n.* south. [mumoorm (Be)]
See: yanggar.

Mananjali *n.* Mununjali, a Yugambeh language traditionally spoken in the Beaudesert area. [manangjali (H)]

mandany *n.* native plum. [*Davidsonia johnsonii*]. [mun-tine (Ha); muntine 'red fruit' (Lg)]

mandili *n.* blackbutt. [*Eucalyptus pilularis*]. [mundeli (Le)] *See: binarwin; girigan.*

mandin₁ *n.* fish net. [mundin 'crayfish net', 'fish net' (Ja); mandin, muntong 'pademelon net' (M); mundin (R); mand'in, munt'ung (Wa)]
See: bayal; dama; durur; mirbang.

Mandin₂ *n.* North Pine. *lit.* 'fish net'. [Mandin (S)] *See: mandin*¹.

man.gal *n.* bream. [*Acanthopagrus sp.*]. [mun-gal (CW)] *See: dun.gala; ginbun; ngalan*¹.

manganggal *n.* younger sister. [manangal (H); muhgungkul 'elder sister' (Ja); mungungkul 'sister' (R); mungunkul (W); mun'günkül (Wa)]
See: jajari.

mangara *n.* leg, calf. [mungurra (Ha)]
See: buyu; darany; wulu.

mangargal *n.* cabbage tree. [mung-arcal 'cedar' (M); mungur kall (We)] [*Livistona australis*]. *See: binygar.*

manggara *Variant: manggar.* *n.* blue gum. [*Eucalyptus tereticornis*]. [mungara 'blue gum', mungari 'spotted gum' (Ca); mangar, mungarra, mungurra (Ha); mungarra 'blue gum' (Ja); mangorr, mongorra 'gum' with smooth shining bark' (Le); mungra 'blue gum' (Lg); mungarra (Ln); mungar, munggarra (M); munggar (R); mün'gar (Wa); mungure, mungere (We)] *See: bulagi; durambai.*

manggi *Variant: manggi-manggi.* *n.* sheep. [*Ovis aries*]. [monkey (L); munkimunki (R)] *See: jimbum.*

mangin *Variant: mangi.* *v.* be ashamed. [münjin (R)]

mangun *adj.* comfortable. [mongoon (Lg)]

manjari *n.* food. possibly 'food taboo to minors' based on Gabi-Gabi cognate mundja (Bell 1994). [manjari (MMEIC)] *See: dalgaba; dubaru; jin-jin; mungin.*

manmal *adj.* weak, bad. [manmal (L); manmmul (R)] *See: budung; yaran-yaran.*

many *Variant: ma.* *v.* take, catch, get, carry. [mänim (G); mahe (Lg); mani (R)]
*See: mara*¹.

manyal *n.* plenty. [munyal (W)]
See: gurumba garaba; milin.

mar *n.* heavy nulla-nulla for fighting. [mur (Ja); mur (Ro); mür (Wa)] *See: bagan; jabiri.*

marā₁ *n.* hand. [murrah (Cl); marra (E); marra (Fi); mara (H); mar-rar (Ha); murrah, marra, murra (Ja); mara (L); murrah (La); marra (Lg); murra, munagh (Ln); marra (M); moera 'hand, knuckle' (N); murra, marra (R); murrah (Su); morrah (Th); murra (W); mūr'ra (Wa); murra (We)] *See: ban.gamba.*

marā₂ *v.* steal, catch, get, tell (a lie).

[mari (H); mar, marra (Lg); mahra (M)]

maral *n.* lightning. [marlo (Ha); marahl, maral (L); mooral (Lg)] *See: danagany;*

jalubiram; jil.

maran *n.* father's sister. *Anth:* Maran 'Aunty' is a term of respect for a female Elder.

[maran (H); moering (N); maran (W)]

maran.gan *n.* old woman; female Elder. *lit.* maran-gan 'aunt woman'. [marintin 'woman' (Cl); maragun 'old woman' (H); marintin 'woman' (Su)] *See: baji¹; maran; waliingara.*

marangbi *n.* koala. [*Phascolarctos cinereus*]. [murrumpi (Be); murrungpie (D); mar-raphie, mur-rumphie (Ha); marungpy (Hi); merrang-pi (Le)] *See: dumbiribi; gula².*

maranjāl *n.* octopus. [maranjāl (H)]

maran-maran *n.* Pleiades. *lit.* '(father's) sisters'. [maran-maran (Ba)] *See: maran.*

marau *n.* ghost, spirit. [marrow (Ln)]

See: dagai; magariang; magari; nguru¹.

marbana *n.* finger lime. [*Citrus australasica*]. [murpono (Lg)]

mari₁ *n.* grey kangaroo. [*Macropus giganteus*]. [murree (Fi); mari (H); murree (Ha); murri (Ja); maree, murrey, murry (Ln); munnee (M); murri (R); murray (W); mūr'ri, mārī (Wa); murry (We)] *See: gara²; giriwan; guruuman; yima.*

mari₂ *adj; n.* Aboriginal, Aboriginal man. from NSW languages. [mari (H); murrie (M)] *See: jaan; guri; malara.*

maril₁ *n.* stepmother. [mahreel (M)]

Maril₂ *n.* Spring Hill. *lit.* 'stepmother'; this was an older name for Spring Hill (M). [Mahreel (S)] *See: maril¹.*

mari-mari₁ *n.* game in which boys throw spears at a rolling round of bark as practice for kangaroo hunting. *lit.* 'kangaroo-kangaroo'. [murri murri (CW)]

See: mari¹.

mari-mari₂ *n.* butterfly. [murrie-murrie (M)] *See: balimbir.*

Mariyagara *n.* place between Redland Bay and Logan River. 'kangaroo, where he lies down' (Bn); *incorporates* mari 'grey kangaroo'; *possibly lit.* mari yagara 'no kangaroos here'. [Murrayjaygre (Bn)] *See: mari¹; yagara.*

marugan *n.* crow's nest ash tree.

[*Flindersia australis*]. [murrogon 'teakwood' (Mac)] *See: balbara.*

marumba₁ *adj; adv.* good, sweet, well, lovely. [murroonbah (Cl); marumba (E); marumba (H); marroomba (Ha); maroomba (Hi); murroomba, marumba, murrūmba, murroonbah (Ja); marumba, maroombah (Lg); marrumba, murrumba (Ln); murroomba (M); murrūmba (R); murroonbah (Su); maroomba (W); mur'rumba (Wa)] *See: bujari; galang; nyiwang.*

Marumba₂ *n.* Murrumba. *lit.* 'good'. [Murrumba (P)] *See: marumba¹.*

marumbadi *adv.* well paid. *lit.* marumba-di 'in a good place'. [marooboodee 'pay well' (Lg)] *See: -di; marumba¹.*

marun *n.* cloud. [mar-roon (Ha); muttan (Lg)] *See: galan; guwaa.*

marura *n.* hornet. [moroora (Lg)]

maun.ga *v.* want. [mowunca (Lg)] *See: naruida; wanal; yaniri.*

Mawung *n.* Flinders Peak group. [Mawoong (Lg)]

mayabiya *n.* composer of songs. [meyerbeer (L)]

mayal *n.* Aboriginal person living in a traditional way. from English myall. [myall (Bl)]

mayalba *v.* wake. [mayalba (MMEIC)]

mibanja *n.* cohabitation. [mibanja (Ba)]

See: bulagan.

mibany *n.* wedge-tailed eagle. [*Aquila audax*]. [mebon (M)] *See: buduwar*¹; *duwai*; *jibal*; *ngan-ngan*.

mibaral *n.* turtle. [mibaral (H)] *See: bin. ging*; *bubiya*; *dagibagam*; *mujing*; *naguba*.

Mibaram *n.* Mt French, north peak. [Meeborrum (Ha)] *See: Banjurgan*².

Mibiran *n.* *Variant: Mibu.* woman's name. [Mibu, Miberran (Delaney 1994)]

miburu *Variant: mibur.* *n.* small red possum, possibly ringtail possum. [*Pseudocheirus peregrinus*]. [mibroo 'small species of opossum' (D); mi-ber-or 'scrub possum' (Ha); mibur 'native cat' (Ja); meberu 'like a squirrel, no lateral expansions, tail 5/4' long' (Le); mebroo 'red opossum' (Lg); mi'būr 'native cat' (Wa)] *See: banjim*; *milgal*.

midildin *n.* eyebrow. [mithiltin (Ja); midiltih (N); mithiltin (R)] *See: mil.*

migan₁ *n.* spike, thorn. [migan (Wa)]

Migan₂ *n.* spiky part of Knapp's peak. *lit.* 'spike'. [Mie gun (Ha); Mie-gun, Miggun (S)] *See: migan*¹.

Miganaba *n.* Broadwater. *incorporates* migan 'spike' and -ba 'place'. [Megunnubber 'separate part of Stradbroke ... Broad Water' (Bn)] *See: -ba*⁴; *migan*¹.

migim *n.* perch. [me'gim (Bd)]

mii₁ *adj.* quick. [meei (M)] *See: bangga*; *burima*; *jubuiban*; *ngunbunjada*.

mii₂ *adj.* *n.* fat, body. [mee 'fat' (H); mi 'bread' (Lg)] *See: dinggal*¹; *mugan*¹; *yun-yun*.

miir *n.* hole. [mīr (Ja); meare (Lg); mihr (N); mīr (R); mīr (Wa)] *See: wangga*.

miir-miir *adj.* full of holes. *lit.* 'hole-hole'. [mirre mirri (Lg)]

Miji *n.* woman's name. [Midjee (M)]

mijim *n.* midyimberry. *Anth:* edible sweet spotted white berry. [*Austromyrtus dulcis*]. [midgun, midgin (B); migam (H); mijim (Ja); mijim (M); mijim (P)]

mijiri *n.* forehead. [migeerree 'head' (Fi); midgerec (Ha)] *See: yilim*.

mil *n.* eye. [mee (Bl): mill (Bu); mil (Cl); mill (E); mill (Fi); mil (H); mil (Ha); mia, mil (Ja); mil (L); mel, mill (La); mill, mil (Lg); mil (Ln); meel (M); mil (N); mil, mia (R); mill (Su); millo (T); mill (Th); mil (W); mil (Wa); mill (We)] *See: danggal*².

mila-mila *n.* pipe clay, white ochre. [milla milla (M)] *See: dalang*¹.

milbang *adj.* blind. *lit.* mil-bang 'eye-dead'. [milbong (Bl); mil-bung (H)] *See: bang*; *mil*; *milngundu*; *milwali*; *walibajin*.

milbanya *v.* be awake. *incorporates* mil 'eye'. [mealpanye (W)] *See: mil*; *-nya*.

milbi *n.* eyelash. *incorporates* mil 'eye'. [milpih (N)] *See: mil*.

milbul *adj.* alive, active. *incorporates* mil 'eye'. [milbool (M)] *See: mil*.

milbulbu *v.* be alive, be active. *incorporates* milbul 'active'. [milbulpu (Ja); milbulpu (R); mil bul'pū (Wa)] *See: =bu*²; *mil*; *milbul*.

milgal *n.* European cat. [*Felis catus*]. *possibly lit.* mil-gali 'intense eyes'. [milgall (Fi)] *See: miburu*; *banjim*.

Milgaro *n.* Laidley. [Milgero (Be)]

milgiri *n.* sweetheart. *Anth:* eyes are associated with romance; *possibly incorporates* mil 'eye'. [milgari (H); mileree (Ln); milkirrie (M); milkere (We)] *See: mil*.

milin *quant.* many. [millen (Ha); millen (Ja); millen (Lg); millen (M); millen, mulla (R); mil'lin (Wa); milindi 'plenty' (Wu)] *See: gurumba garaba*; *manyal*.

milindu *adj.* long (time). [millendu (R)] *See: buruawal*; *murul*.

milin.gali *adj.* very many. *lit.* milin-gali ‘very many’. [millenculle ‘five’ (Lg); millen kully (Ha); millenkulle (Ja); millenkolle, millenkulle (R); milling-kalla ‘four’ (T); mil’len küllē (Wa)]
See: -gali; milin.

Milinggiri *n.* woman’s name. [Mill-ingirr (CW); Milinggere (M); Millingirr (W)]

Milin Yimban *n.* North Pine lagoon. [Mil’lin Yimbun (Bd)] *lit.* ‘many bulrushes’.
See: milin; yimban’.

miliri *adj.* clean. [mellery (Lg)]

mil-mil *v.* look, *see.* *lit.* ‘eye-eye’. [mil-mil (Bl); mill mill (E); mil-mil (Ja)] *See: mil; ngulagu; nimgiba; nyaany.*

milngundu *adj.* blind. *lit.* mil-ngundu ‘dull eyes’. [mil-ngunju (Ma)] *See: milwali; walibajin.*

Milwaba *n.* Green Island. [milwaba (H)]
See: Danggari.

milwali *adj.* blind. *lit.* mil-wali ‘bad eyes’. [milwala, milwali (H); milwaddeli (Ja); milwaddeli, milwaddeli (R); mil wad’li (Wa)]
See: mil; milbang; milngundu; wali; walibajin.

mi-mi *n.* juniper, myoporum. [*Myoporum acuminatum*]. [mee mee (CW)]

mindī *n.* banksia. [*Banksia sp.*]. [mintee (M); minti (P); min’ti (Wa)]

minggal-minggal *n.* collared sparrowhawk. [*Accipiter cirrocephalus*]. [minggal minggal (H); mingel mingel (We)]

Mini-mini *n.* person’s name. [Menemene (Kd)]

Minjiriba *n.* Minjerribah, Stradbroke, southern end of Stradbroke. *possibly lit.* ‘place of mosquitoes’ from Yugambah munyjur ‘mosquito’ (Sh) and -ba ‘place of’. [Moondarawa ‘southern point of Stradbroke’ (Bd); Minjerriba (CW); mingjiriba (H); Moonjerabah ‘southern end of Stradbroke Island’ (Hn)] *See: -ba*⁴.

minya *Variant: minyang. interrog.* what? [menäh (E); mipan (H); minyar (Ha); menah, minna (Ja); menah, minya (Lg); minta, (M); minya, minna (R)]

minyalang *n.* thingamajig, whatever-it-is, substitute for swearword. [mipalan, mipulan (H); meenyalla (M); minyaluung (R)]
See: minya.

minyambu *interrog.* how many?, how long? [minyambo (CW); menyembu (L); winyanpa (M)] *See: -bu; minya.*

minyana *interrog.* what? (accusative). [minyana (Lg)] *See: minya; -na.*

minyangdi *interrog.* why? *lit.* minyang-di ‘at what’. [meniänti (E); meniantri (Ja); menianti, minyanta ‘where’ (Lg)]

minyanggu *interrog.* why?, what is the matter? *lit.* minyang=gu ‘for what purpose’. [menango (E); mipangu (H); menango, minyungo, minyango, minyangobah ‘what is that for’ (Lg); minago ‘What do you want’ (Ln); minyanggo (M)] *See: =gu; minya.*

minyangnuba *interrog.* belonging to what?, of what? [minyangoboh (Lg)]
See: minyan; ngananuba; -nuba.

Mirabuga *n.* Southern Cross; a mythical hero. [Mirrabooka (MMEIC)]

Mirabul *n.* man’s name. [Mirapool (S)]

Mirbaba *n.* Indooroopilly, site of railway bridge. [Mirbapa (CW)] *See: -ba*⁴.

mirbang *n.* kangaroo net. [merbung (Ja); mirbong (M); merbung, mērbung (R); mir’bang (Wa)] *See: bayal; durur; mandin*¹.

miri *Variant: mir.* *n.* tame dog, camp dingo. [*Canis familiaris*]. [mirri (Fi); miri (H); meerie (Hi); mehee, mirri (Ja); meyi (L); mee (Lg); milree (Ln); mēyē, mirri (R); mehee (Su); miga (T); mee (W); mē’yē, mir’ri (Wa); miri (Wu)] *See: ngagam*²; *ngal-ngal; yuragin.*

mirigin *n.* star. [meeregan (Fi); mirigan (H); merrigen (Hi); mirregin, mirrigin (Ja); mirigin (L); mirregan (Lg); mirrigan, meragin (Ln); mirrigin (M); mirregin (R); mirrigin (Su); miriyan (T); mirigen (W); mir’ragin (Wa); mirrigen (We)] *See: dimbiny*¹.

miriginba₁ *n.* sea eagle. [*Haliaeetus leucogaster*]. [miriginba (MMEIC)] *See:* -ba⁴; bugawan; din.gal; mirigin.

Miriginba₂ *n.* Meriginpa; Hill at Amity. *lit.* 'place of stars'; possibly the source of miriginba 'sea eagle'. [Meriginpa (S)] *See:* -ba⁴; mirigin; miriginba¹.

mirimbal *n.* hand signs. *Anth:* used in hunting. [mir'rimbül (Wa)] *See:* mara¹.

mirin *n.* musk lorikeet. [*Polytelis swainsonii*]. [mee-rinn 'green leek parrot' (Ha)] *See:* bir.

Mirir *n.* God. [mirir, mirir (R)] *See:* Bayami.

mirum *n.* magpie. [*Gymnorhina tibicen*]. [mirrum 'bird' (Ja); meroom 'bird' (Lg); mir'rin (Wa)] *See:* gulambarun; jarwang.

mirung *n.* young woman. [mirru 'wife' (Ja); merum (N); mirrüng, mirru (R); mir'rang, mi'rrü (Wa)] *See:* balinggan; jundal; gin; mulagin.

Miwa *n.* person's name. [Meewa (B)]

miwil *n.* hoar frost. [mewil (Lg)] *See:* wala; yiran.

Miyanda *n.* spike of land below Hamilton. [Meandah (CW)] *See:* migan¹.

Miyanjin *Variant:* Miganjin; Miginjin.

n. Meeanjin, Brisbane, Gardens Point and its caretakers. *lit.* migan-jin 'point people'; also means 'city' in Ridley (1855).

[Miganchan 'from Migan Chagum' (Bd); Miguntyun (Be); Mia-njin, Mi-an jin, Me-an-jin (CW); megeng'en (H); Megandsin (Le); Maginchin (Bay), Meeannjin (south) (M); Meeyantinn, Megantchin (W); miganchan' (Wa)] *See:* -jin; migan¹.

mubar *n.* rat. [moobor (Bd)]

muburum₁ *n.* storm. [muburum (H)]

Muburum₂ *n.* man's name. *lit.* 'storm'. [Muburum (MMEIC)] *See:* muburum¹.

muga-muga *n.* spider. [moogga-moogga (Ha); moggowe moggowe (Lg)]

mugan₁ *adj; n.* fat. [mārôm (G); muggarn (Ha); mugan (L); moogan (Lg); mogwan (Ln); moyen 'skin' (W)] *See:* dinggal¹; mii²; yun-yun.

Mugan₂ *n.* man's name. [Mokon (Borey and Laurer 1984); Mugan (H)]

mugara₁ *Variant:* **mugar.** *n.* thunder, thunderstorm. [mogara (E); mugar (H); moograh (Hi); mugara, mogarra, mogara (Ja); mugara (L); mogara, moogara (Lg); moozra, muggara, moogerah (Ln); mugara, moogarra (M); mugara (R); mugarra (T); moo-gara (W); mūg'ara (Wa); moogar (We)] *See:* mumbal.

mugara₂ *n.* bulldog ant. [moogerah (Ha)] *See:* baigan; bigunjur¹; danmurin; galalang; giwarang; murin.

Mugara₃ *n.* Mt Greville, country between Mt Greville and Cunnigham's Gap. *Anth:* known for thunderstorms; *lit.* 'thunderstorm'. [Moogerah (Be); Moogerah (Ha); Moogerah (S)] *See:* mugara¹.

mugaramulu *n.* hailstone. *lit.* mugara-mulu 'thunder stone'. [moogerah mullor (Ha)] *See:* daraubang; mugara¹; mulu¹.

mugim *Variant:* **muyim.** *n.* stone axe. cognate with Waga-Waga muyim 'stone axe' (K). [mogim (G); mujim (H)] *See:* binjilurar; gulumang¹; nanggan; wagara¹.

mug-mug *n.* policeman. [mug mug (H)] *See:* buliman; dabingbila; gamadan.

mugul *n.* thumb. [mugul (H); mukool (We)]

Mugulngura *n.* woman's name. [Moogoolngoorra (M)]

mujin *n.* testes, tail. [muġin (H); moochee 'tail' (M)] *See:* bulu; dugai; wanggin.

mujing *n.* eastern snake-necked turtle. [*Chelodina longicollis*]. [muġen (H)] *See:* bin.ging; bubiya; dagibagam; mibaral; naguba.

mujiru-mujiru *n.* type of fruit. [modtheroo moodtheroo (Lg)]

Mula *Variant:* **Mulabin.** *n.* Oxley Creek. [Moola, Moolabbin (M)]

mulagin *n.* young woman, maid.

incorporates gin ‘woman’. [mulagin; muloengeh (Ba)] *See:* balinggan; gin; jundal; mirung;

mulagu²; mulam; nyaramgan.

mulagu₁ *adv; n.* the next day,

tomorrow. [mullago (E); mullago ‘tomorrow’ (Ja); mullago, moodlago ‘to morrow’, moolagha ‘day’ (Lg); mudelago (R)] *See:* gujundabu;

ngunugaba; ngunuwara.

mulagu₂ *n.* young man. [mulagu (Ba)]

See: mulam; mulagin.

mulam *n.* baby boy. [molum ‘infant’ (Fi);

moalam ‘baby’, mualam ‘boy’ (Ja); mulam (L);

mōalam, mualum (R); mōlüm ‘young boy’ (Wa)]

See: jajam; nyaramgan; nyamal.

Mulbaju *n.* man’s name. [Moolpajo (Be)]

mulgara *Variant:* **mulwara**. *n.* ritual scarification. [mulgarrah, mulwarra ‘tribal marks’ (Ja); moolgara (Lg); moolgarra (M); mulwarra (R); mulwarra or mulgarra (S); mulgarrah (Su)]

mulgara-mulgara *adj.* rough. *lit.*

‘scar-scar’. [mulgra mulgra (Lg)] *See:* budara;

mulgara.

mulu₁ *n.* stone. [moodlo (Bl); mullu (Bn);

moodlow (D); mulu (H); mudlo, mullor (Ha);

mooloo (Hi); moola (Ja); mullon ‘big stone’ (Ln);

moola (Su); mullo (T); mudlo (W); mud’lō (Wa);

mudlo (We)] *See:* darau; gindal; nalanggira.

Mulu₂ *n.* Moodlu railway station. *Anth:*

probably the name of a rocky hill, now quarried for road metal (Q); *lit.* stone. [Moodlu (Q)]

See: mulu¹.

mulula *n.* sand. *incorporates* mulu ‘stone’.

[mulula (H)] *See:* mulu¹; yarang¹.

Mulumba₁ *n.* Mooloomba, Point Lookout, also high part of Knapp’s peak. *lit.* mulu-ba ‘place of stone’.

[Moodloomba ‘Point Lookout’ (B); mudlu-ba ‘stony place’ (Ba); Mullumbah ‘Point Lookout;

stones there’ (Bn); Mooloomba ‘north end’

(CW); Maloomba ‘Knapp’s peak’ (Ha);

Mulumba (Ln); Moodloomba ‘Rocky Point west of Point Lookout’ (S)] *See:* -ba⁴; mulu¹.

Mulumba₂ *n.* man’s name, name of the Sky Hero. [Mudlumba (MMEIC)] *See:* -ba; mulu¹.

mulumgal *n.* death adder. [*Acanthophis antarcticus*]. [nun-nuncal (Ha); mulunkun (Ja); mundulkun (L); monolkung (Le); moonalcoom (Ln); mooloomkul (W)] *See:* bui²; guda;

juumgu; yuwan.

Mulu-mulu *n.* hill near Petrie’s Pocket.

lit. ‘stones’. [Mudlo-Mudlo (S)] *See:* mulu¹.

Mulurubin *n.* man’s name. [Molrooben, Mulroober (MB); Molrubin (Kd); Molrubin (S)]

mumbal *n.* heavy thunder, God.

[mumbal (H); mumbul (Ha); moonbal, mūmbāl (Ja); mūmbāl (R); mum’bal (Wa)] *See:* mugara¹.

mundara *n.* weapon. [moondra (Lg)]

mun.ga *n.* rushes for making dilly bags, baskets or nets. [moon.ga (CW);

munge, nunge (H)] *See:* yunggiri.

Mun.galba *n.* Moongalba, Mission

at Myora. *Anth:* visitors to the area were allowed to camp and fish here; *lit.* ‘sitting down place’; ‘dragging (a net)’ (Bn). [mungalba (H); Moongalba (Bn)] *See:* -ba⁴.

mungin *n.* food. [moongeen (M)]

See: dalgaba; dubaru; jin-jin manjari.

Munipi *n.* person’s name. [Munipi (Kd)]

munjan₁ *neg.* no. used only in Munjan.

[moonjine (G); moonjine (M); moonjan,

moondjan (W)] *See:* jandai¹; yagara¹.

Munjan₂ *n.* Moondjan, language of the Nunagal people of northern Stradbroke. [moonjine (M); moondjan (S); moonjan, moondjan (W)] *See:* munjan¹; Nunagal.

munura *n.* white wood. [moonnoora (Lg)]

munyal *excl.* won’t listen. [munyal (MMEIC)]

Mura *n.* Shorncliffe. [Moora ‘on the cliff’ (Bd); Moora ‘Sandgate’ (M)]

murabal *n.* fig. [*Ficus sp.*]. [moorapul (Lg)]

See: galamang; ganin; ganin.gar; gurai; jambal; nguwwanga; nyada.

muragalang *n.* brolga. [mooralucung (Lg)]

See: bugur; junggi; gundurgan.

Muralu *n.* man's name. [Murallo (MMEIC)]

murang *n.* meat. [muraŋ (H)] *See:* dalgaba; jam; yuri¹.

Murgambin *n.* Moorgumpin, Moreton Island. [Mulgumpin (Bn); Moorgumpin (CW); mulganbin (H); Moaraganpin (Ln); Gnoorgannpin (M); Murgambin (MMEIC); Moorgumpin (W)]
See: -bin; Ganginyangin.

Murigan *n.* Myora Mission. [murgin-muthin rtaŋ-dha (CW); murigan (H)]

murin *n.* green-headed ant. [*Rhytidoponera metallica*]. [moorn (Ha)]
See: baigan; bigunjur¹; danmurin; galalang; giwarang; mugara².

murjanggari *n.* sun. [mrjungary (Ln)]

murū *n.* nose. [muroo (Be); moorro (Bl); murro (Cl); mulroo (E); mooru (Fi); muru (H); mur-ror (Ha); mooro, murro, mulroo (Ja); murra, murru (L); mulroo, moroo (Lg); murroo, mooroo (Ln); muru, mooroo (M); moerru (N); mūro (R); murro (Su); murro (T); moral (Th); mooroo (W); mu'rū (Wa); murrow 'nostril' (We); mūru (Wu)] *See:* nunbulga.

muruguji *Variant:* **muruji**. *n.* black swan. *lit.* muru-guji 'red nose'. [*Cygnus atratus*]. [muroorcocchio (Be); maragin, murugilgi (H); murroo kutchin, murru-kootchin (Ha); mooroococchio (Hi); marutchi (Ja); mooroochil (Ln); mooroochie, mooroococchio (M); maroochie (W); mu'rū-guji, mu'rū-ū'tchī (Wa); murroogilchi (We)] *See:* burunda; guji²; muru; nyuring.

murul *adj.* long. [murul (Ba)]
See: buruawal; milindu.

murumiir *n.* nostril. *lit.* muru-miir 'nose hole'. [moerru-mihr (N); murudi, marrunala (R)] *See:* miir; muru.

murumurul *n.* ibis. [*Threskiornis molucca*]. *lit.* muru-murul 'long nose'; extrapolated from Yugambeh muru kurahr 'long nose; ibis' (Sh) and the place name Muru-murul-bin.

[Mooroomoor'oolbin (M); Mooroo-mooroolbin (S)] *See:* muru; murul; Murumurulbin.

Murumurulbin *n.* Sandbank below Hamilton suburb. *lit.* muru-murul-bin 'long nose place'; possibly 'place of the ibis'. [Mooroomoor'oolbin (M); Mooroo-mooroolbin (S)] *See:* -bin; muru; murul; murumurul.

murung *n.* moss. [moorong (CW)]
See: gabim.

muruny *n.* small throwing stick. [mu'rūn (Wa)] *See:* dal²; diniri; nguruwa; yirul¹.

Murunydu *n.* Mooroondu Point, Thorneside. *lit.* muruny-du 'throwing stick (does something)'. [Mooroondu (Redland City Council 2023b)] *See:* -du; muruny.

muruny-muruny *n.* game played with throwing sticks. [mu'rūn-mu'rūn (Wa)]
See: muruny.

Muum *n.* Mt Moon (Walkabout Mt). [Moorm (Be); Moorm (Ha)]

Muumgara *n.* Mt Clunie. [Mormgurra (Ha)]

muyan *Variant:* **muya**. *v.* desire, ask for. [mooe 'ask' (Lg); moyum (R)]

muyu *n.* waterlily root. [*Nymphaea gigantea*]. *Anth:* the bulb is edible. [mooyoo (M)] *See:* jinggalgal.

muyum₁ *n.* mussel. [moyum (E); mooyoom, mooyum, mooyung 'a muscel, also a book' (Lg); moyumko (R)] *See:* bugawa; wayuung.

muyum₂ *n.* book, paper. [moyum (E); mooyoom, mooyum, mooyung 'a muscel, also a book' (Lg); moyumko (R)]

N – n

-na case. accusative case used on some objects of transitive verbs. [na (Cu); na (R)]

naam demonstrative. there (distal).

[nām (Ja); nām, nam (R); nam, n'am (Wa)]

See: danga; yugu¹.

naara *Variants:* **naar**, **naara-naara**. *n.*

Pacific black duck. [*Anas superciliosa*]. [nār (H); nar-orr (Ha); nar (Ja); marrar, narah, (M); nar (R); nār (Wa); nara (We)] *See:* ngalgal; ngau.

Naarda *s.* Nudgee. from naara 'black duck'.

[Nar-dha (S)] *See:* naara; naji.

nabidi *v.* swallow. [nubede (Lg)]

See: bingal-bingal.

nadang *n.* hair. [nadaŋ (H)] *See:* bundal²; gabui.

naga *n.* watershed. [nukku (Ca)]

nagi *n.* English bee. [*Apis mellifera*]. word origin unknown. [nuki (Ln)] *See:* banjin¹; gabai¹; gila²; guja¹; gunidar; jalaman; mabi¹.

Nagin *n.* man's name. [Nuggin, Nuggyn (B); Nogun, Nug-gin, Nogin (CW); Nuggin (W)]

naguba *n.* humpback turtle. [nargobar (We)] *See:* bin.ging; bubiya; dagibagam; mibaral; mujing.

nagum-nagum *n.* candle. word origin unknown. [nogoom nogoom (Lg)]

nai *v.* name. [nay (Ha); nai-i (Ja); nai-i (R); nai' (Wa)] *See:* nari.

naigura *n.* apple box tree. [*Eucalyptus bridgesiana*]. [naycora (Ha)] *See:* bubu.

Naimany *n.* man's name. [Naimany (E)]

najang *n.* mother's father. [naɟaŋ, nadaŋ (H)]

naji *n.* type of frog, possibly Australian green tree frog. *Anth:* naji were dug up from dried mud and pressed to obtain water (Bd); possibly the origin of the suburb name Nudgee. *possibly* [*Litoria caerulea*] [nudgee (Bd)] *See:* gubang; jaraagil; wagal.

najigam *n.* native Tibouchina.

[*Melastoma affine*]. [najigam (MMEIC)]

nala *adj.* small. [nulu (M); nūl'a (Wa)]

See: biribi; jalgal; narang¹; ngambara.

nalanggira *n.* stone. [nullungirra, nullunggirra (Ja); nullunggira (R)] *See:* darau; gindal; mulu¹.

naluru *n.* crab. [nalloor (CW); nalaroo (MMEIC)] *See:* winyam; yirin.

nambany *Variant:* **namba**. *v.* appear, show, shine. [nūmbāni, numbai (Ja); nūmbāni, numbai (R); num'bai (Wa)]

nambur₁ *n.* water weed, herb. [nambūr (R)] *See:* jinbura; yari; yigilu.

nambur₂ *n.* tea tree bark. [nambour (M)] *See:* jiman-jiman; ngujuru.

Namgaran *n.* hill near Bulimba. [Numcahran (M)]

Namirala *n.* possibly Fortitude Valley. [Numeralla (Bd)]

namui *n.* acacia. [*Acacia sp.*]. [namui (Ba)]

nanajin *n.* things. *incorporates* plural -jin. [nunantjin (Ja); nunantjin (R); nun'antgin (Wa)] *See:* daun; -jin.

nangal *n.* sweat. [nangul (Ha)]

nangalbanga *adj.* polite. [nangalpunga (Lg)]

nanggan *n.* stone tomahawk. [nunggarm (Ha); nungan (Hi); nungun (Lg)] *See:* binjilurar; gulmang¹; mugim; wagara¹.

Nanggu *n.* man's name. [Nunko (W)]

nangiba *v.* show. [nangevah (Lg)] *See:* -ba².

nan.gur *n.* sorcerer. [ngan.gur 'spirit' (R); narngur (Wi)] *See:* bajiram; daginy; gayabandar; gundir.

nanjara *adv.* not yet. [nanjara (Lg)]

Nanjili *n.* woman's name. [Nundgily (W)]

nany *Variant:* **na**. *v.* tie, fasten. [nuone (Lg); nunni (R)] *See:* gani².

nanyam *n.* burny vine bark, used as string, *incorporates* nany ‘tie’. [*Alchornea scandens*]. [nannam (M); nannam (Ro); nan’nam (Wa)] *See: nany.*

naral *n.* buttocks. [narral ‘nates’ (Cl); narral (Ja)] *See: jumar; mabi*².

narang₁ *adj.* little. [nerang (Bl); nerang (Ca); narang (Lg)] *See: biribi; jalgal; ngambara; nala.*

Narang₂ *n.* swampy area near Eagle St. *lit.* ‘small’. [Narong (Bd)] *See: narang*¹.

Narangba *n.* Narangba. *lit.* narang-ba ‘little place’. [narang-ba (Ba); narang (Lg); Narangba (S)] *See: -ba*⁴; **narang**¹.

nari *n.* name. [nurri (Ja); nurri (R); nūr’ri (Wa)] *See: nai.*

naruida *v.* want. [naruita (Lg)] *See: maun. ga; muyan; wangal; yaniri.*

narung *n.* seaweed. [naroong (We)]

Nidurwal *n.* person’s name. [Niturwall (B)]

nigar *n.* periwinkle sea snail. [*Bembicium auratum*]. [niggar (Ja); nig’gar (Wa)]

nigi-nigi *n.* masturbation. [nicky-nicky (Bl)]

nijigum *n.* black-mouth bush. [*Melastoma malabathricum*]. *Anth:* the sweet fruit stains the mouth blue-purple (FNSI). [nujigum, nijigum (FNSI)]

nilga-nilga *n.* cow’s horn. [nilga-nilga (Ha)] *See: bula*².

nimbir *n.* navel. [nembir (R)] *See: mabiri.*

ningiba *v.* see. [neemgeeba (W)] *See: -ba*²; **mil-mil; ngulagu; nyaany.**

ninba *v.* take. [ninpa (Lg)] *See: -ba*²; **many; mara**¹.

ningi-ningi₁ *n.* oyster. [ninge ninge (Ca); ningi-ningi (M)] *See: ginyinggara; guumbi*¹.

Ningi-Ningi₂ *n.* group on Bribie Island. *lit.* ‘oyster’. [ninji ninji (H)] *See: ningi-ningi*¹.

Niral *n.* man’s name. [Ner-ral (Hp)]

nirang *n.* shovel-nosed shark. *Anth:* a species of ray. [*Aptychotrema rostrata*]. [neerang (M)] *See: burambigara; buwai; gayanggan; gura-guragan.*

-nuba *case.* possessive suffix. [nganowa (L); ngoboh, weupa (Lg); nūbba, nubba (R)]

nubal *adj.* annoyed. [nooval (Lg)]

Nugimba *n.* man’s name. [Nookembar (W)]

Nugun *n.* St Helena Island. [Nuggin, Nuggyn (B); Noogun (Bn); Nogun, Nug-gin, Nogin (CW); Nugoon (Ln); Noogoon (M); Noogoon, Nogun (S); Nuggin (W)]

nugunja *n.* sole fish. [noogoonchar (We)]

nulbu-nulbu *n.* evening. [nulbu nulbu (H); nooboogooboo (W); noolpoo-noolpoo (We)] *See: biigibiribi; jalu-jalu; ngunu; yaragal.*

nulu *adv.* always. [noodloo (Lg)]

Nunagal *n.* Noonuccal, northern Stradbroke people, speakers of Munjan. [nunagal (H); Noonuccal (M); Noonukul (W); Noonuckle (We)]

nunbulga *n.* nose. [nunbulga (H)] *See: muru.*

Nunilbira *n.* Ipswich people. [Nundilpara ‘Limestone tribe’ (Lg); Noonillburra (M)] *See: -bira.*

Nuninya *n.* woman’s name. [Nooninya (Borey and Laurer 1984)]

Nunungga *n.* man’s name. [Nunungga (N)]

nuralgir *n.* type of scrub wood. *Anth:* the glutinous milky sap is used to stun fish. [nuralkir (D)] *See: danggul.*

nuram *Variant: nuram-nuram.* *n.* wart, pockmark. [nuram-nuram (Ja); nuram (M); nūr’am (Wa)]

Nuranyum *n.* man’s name. [Nur-an-eun (CW); Nuraneum (W)]

nurung *n.* cockle. [murang (T); nurong (We)]

nuun.gali *v.* sneeze. *possibly incorporates* -gali 'very'. [nuoonculle (Lg)] *See: -gali.*

Nuwaju *n.* man's name. [nuafju (H)]

nuwinbil *n.* small bird. from Yugambeh nurjanybil 'bird' (Sh). [newinbill (M)]

NG – ng

-nga *case.* allative suffix designating motion towards a location. [nta (Ha); nga, ŋga, ŋu (R)]

nga *conj.* and. [nga (L); nga (R); nga (Wa)]

ngabang *n.* elder brother. [awang (E); ner bung (Ha); ngubbunga (Ja); awang (Lg); mubbung (Ln); ngabong (N); ngubbunga, ābāng (R); nabang (W); ngub'bing (Wa)]

See: duwanggal.

ngabu *n.* lawyer cane. [*Calamus australis*]. [ngaboo (B)] *See: daigam.*

ngadaliba *adj.* last. [nguddaliba (Lg)]

ngadan *Variant: ngada.* *v.* meet, touch. [ngadun, ngadūn, ṇādūn (R)] *See: dandiiri.*

ngadang *n.* pelvis. [nguttang (Lg)]

ngagali *adv.* too much. *lit.* nga-gali 'and plenty'. [aculle (Lg)] *See: -gali; nga.*

ngagam₁ *demonstrative.* here (proximal). [nahga (Ha); goggum (Ja); ngalam 'he' (L); ngaga 'that' (Lg); ngāgam (M); goggum (R); gog'gūm (Wa)] *See: diranga.*

ngagam₂ *n.* dingo, tame dog. from Yugambeh ngagam (Sh). [*Canis familiaris*]. [nangum (Ca); ṇagam (H); nargun (Ln)]

See: miri; ngal-ngal; yuragin.

ngagam-ngagam *excl.* come here! *lit.* 'here, here'. [gēēba (G); gogo-gogoe (Lg)] *See: ngagam*¹.

ngagamwaga *v.* camp. *incorporates* ngagam 'here'. [kakum waga 'camp here tonight' (Ln)] *See: dimany; giba*²; jalubaluba; ngagam¹.

Ngaijiraba *n.* Sugar Loaf Mt. [N-oi zer-a-ba (Ha)] *See: -ba*⁴.

ngaja *pron.* I, 1SG.NOM. [atu (Bl); nutchair (Ha); ṇaḍa (H); atta (E); ngutta, atta (Ja); ngats'a, ngacia, ngaoia, gaoia (L); utter, ngutter (Lg); gnatcha, ngalta, gnarja, gnatya (M); yutta, ṇutta, atta, ṇāi, ai, ṇaia (R); atta (T); tcha, utcha (W); ngai, ngai'ta (Wa); nutchair (We); ngaja (Wu)]

ngajagarara₁ *n.* lobster. [gnatchgarahra (M)]

Ngajagarara₂ *n.* hill on Moreton Island. *lit.* 'lobster'. [Uttakharrarra (B); Atta Carrara (W)] *See: ngajagarara*¹.

Ngajagarara₃ *n.* woman's name. *lit.* 'lobster'. [Uttakharrarra (B); ngajagarara (Ba); gnatchgarahra (M); Atta Carrara (W)] *See: ngajagarara*¹.

ngalan₁ *n.* bony bream. [*Nematalosa erebi*]. [woulan (E); malanj (H); woulan, ngullum (Ja); woulan, oolan 'female mullet' (Lg); walan, wulan, gnoolan, gnollan (M); ngullun (R); ngul'lūn (Wa); mulung (We)] *See: dun.gala; ginbun; man.gal.*

Ngalan₂ *n.* site of Royal Brisbane Hospital. *lit.* 'bony bream'. [Walan (S)] *See: ngalan*¹.

ngalba *pron.* we, 1PL.NOM. [nulpa (Ha); alpa (M); ṇulpa (R); nhamba (T)]

ngalbana *pron.* us, 1PL.ACC. [ṇulpunna, ṇulpāna (R)]

ngalbanu *pron.* us, 1PL.DAT. [ṇulpunna (R)]

ngalbanuba *pron.* our, 1PL.POSS. [ngalpanganowa (L)]

Ngalda *n.* hill on Moreton Island. [Alta, Ul-ta (CW)]

ngalgal *n.* wood duck. [*Chenonetta jubata*]. [ngulgul (R)] *See: naara; ngau.*

ngaliny *pron.* we (you and I), 1DU. NOM. [linda, nalinda, nealinda 'we or you & I' (Lg); ngadli 'we' (L); gnalleen, gnahleen (M); ṇullin 'you and I', ṇulle 'we' (R); allin 'we two', nhamba 'we' (T)]

ngalinyana *pron.* us (you and me), 1DU.ACC. [yalunga 'me' (Lg); nullejunnna, nullejunnnu, njullin.ga (R)]

ngalinyanu *pron.* us (you and me), 1DU.DAT. [njullejunnnu (R)]

ngal-ngal *n.* wild dingo. [*Canis familiaris*]. [ŋaI ŋaI (H); nulgul (Ha); uigull (Hi); ngulngul (Ja); ngalgal (L); allgull (Le); ngulgul (R); ungal (W)] *See:* gila'; miri; ngagam².

Ngalungbin *n.* Lytton. [Alongpin (Ln); Gnaloongpin (M)] *See:* -bin.

ngama *excl.* hey!, come look! [umma 'an ejaculation calling attention' (G)] *See:* wi.

ngamarigara *n.* freshwater catfish. [*Tandanus tandanus*]. [ngāmerikurra (Ja); ngāmerikurra (R); ngam'errikūrā (Wā)]
See: bigun; wargan.

ngamba₁ *conj.* like, similar to. [ngāmba (Ja); ngāmba (R); ngam'ba (Wā)]

Ngamba₂ *n.* man's name. [Umpha (Ha)]

ngambara *adj.* small. [ngambar, nambara (MMEIC)] *See:* biribi; jalgal; narang¹; nala.

ngambila *n.* all, everyone. [ngābille (Ja); ngambilla, ngambille (R)]

Ngamingba *n.* woman's name. [Gnahminba (M); Ngamingba (W)]

ngamu *n.* breast, milk. [narmoung (Bl); hammo (Cl); ammoo (E); ammoo 'milk', hammo 'nipples' (Ja); ngominoo (Lg); mummoo (Ln); ommuli, ahmoo (M); ngammu, ngammur (R); ummoo (W); ngung'gūr, omūlli (Wā)]

ngamuban *n.* milk. *lit.* ngamu-ban 'breast product'. [ummooabin (W)] *See:* -ban; ngamu; nyamany-nyamany.

ngan *interrog.* who? (nominative). [ngan (L); ngan'du (Wā)]

ngana *pron.* me, 1SG.ACC. [mi 'me' (Bl); nanee (H); ana (Lg); nganna (M); njunna (R)]

nganan *adj.* heavy. [nannun (Lg); gnanin (M)]

ngananuba *interrog.* whose?, belonging to whom? [nganaweupa (Lg)]
See: minyanugnuba; -nuba.

nganbadagu *v.* consent. [anbedaggo (Lg)]

nganbil *Variant:* **nganbi.** *v.* yawn, gape. [anbil (Lg)]

ngandagal₁ *n.* mullet. [ngandi'kul (Bd); undall (D); andeikal (E); anduccul (Fi); jindilgal (H); un-dair-cul (Ha); undecal (Hi); ngandakul, andeikal, andakal (Ja); andākal (Le); andeikal, undekul 'male mullet' (Lg); guandacal, andacal (M); ngandakul (R); andekal, nundarill, andacal (W); nundarill (We)] *See:* dilgam; gang-gang².

Ngandagal₂ *n.* Fisherman Island. *lit.* 'mullet'. [Andacah (S)] *See:* ngandagal¹.

ngandu *interrog.* who? (ergative). [ngandir (Ja); ando (Lg); ngan'du (Wā)]

ngan.gu *adv; interrog.* how, like this. [ngangpo (L)] *See:* =gu; ngan.

nganiyiba *adj.* straight. [nganiyiba (MMEIC)] *See:* jubui; yilung.

ngangaba *v.* seek. [ngangabah (Lg)]
See: ngananuba.

ngangabum *adv.* time past. [langaboom (Lg)] *See:* ngangabum dadi.

ngangabum dadi *adv.* short time since. *incorporates* ngangabum 'time past'. [langaboom tadde (Lg)]

ngangalinga *n.* face. [ngangulinga (Lg)]
See: nguwar; yibaru.

ngangan *n.* king parrot. [*Alisterus scapularis*]. [uongan, nongan (Fi)] *See:* bilin-bilin.

ngan-ngan *n.* wedge-tailed eagle. [*Aquila audax*]. [an-an, guan guan (M); an'an (Wā)] *See:* buduwar¹; duwai; jibal; mibany.

ngaraan *adv; n.* fine weather. [orōn (Lg)]

ngaraang-ngaraang *n.* mantis. [orōng orōng (Lg)]

ngarabin *n.* silky oak. [*Grevillea sp.*]. [ŋarabin (H)] *See:* -bin; jagin-jagin.

ngaragan *adj; n.* pregnant, pregnant person. [ngargarra (M); urumkun (W)]
See: -gan²; nyamalbila.

Ngaraiyu *n.* person's name. [ngaraio (B)]

Ngaraju *n.* man's name. [Gnurradju (W)]

ngaran₁ *n.* neck. [nolun (Fi); gunuran (H); yurrun (Ja); muhlun (N); ngarran (R); ngur'rūn (Wa)] *See: dur-dur; giling.*

ngaran₂ *n.* footprint, track. [ngaran (Ba)]
See: jarajina.

ngarang *n.* gum-top box tree. [*Eucalyptus moluccana*]. *Anth:* bark for covering huts; bee excrement at the base is a sign of honey (DF); can be burnt to purify a place (Fensham 2021). [nurren 'gum tree' (Fi); nā-run (Ha); gnarran (Le); ngeureung 'stringybark' (Mac)]
See: dabilbala.

ngaranga *v.* there is/was, there are/were. [ŋurruŋa (R)] *See: gamagu; naam; yugu¹.*

ngara-ngaragai *Variant: ngara-ngarawai.* *n.* wild heather. *Anth:* the flowers were used for decorative purposes (FNSI). [ngarrawarawai (B); ŋara ŋarawai, ŋara ŋaragai (H)]

Ngara-ngaragai₂ *Variant: Ngara-ngarawai.* *n.* long, winding creek at One Mile near Dunwich. *lit.* 'sound made by person retching' (Bn); or possibly 'wild heather'; named by Balun.giny (Bn). [ngarrawarawai (B); Nurrow Nurrow Guy (Bn); ŋara ŋarawai, ŋara ŋaragai (H)] *See: Balun.giny; ngara-ngaragai¹.*

Ngara-ngarawariba *n.* person's name. [ŋara ŋarawariba 'a "surname"' (H)]

ngararar₁ *n.* red-stemmed gum. [urarrar (Be); urar (P)]

Ngararar₂ *n.* Bremer River. *lit.* 'red-stemmed gum'. [Urarrar (Be)] *See: ngararar¹.*

ngarawin *n.* water. [ngaraoin (Ja); ngaraoin (R)] *See: dabil; gabling.*

ngari₁ *pron.* me, 1SG.DAT. [ŋari (H); naree (Ha); ngrai (L); ngari (P); ŋurri (R); naree (W); nuru (We)]

ngari₂ *v.* celebrate. [gara, gera, ngari (CW); karli (Ha)] *See: ganjiil; yiya; yuwar.*

ngariba *pron.* my, 1SG.POSS. [ariba (E); ŋariba, ŋariwa, ŋarijuba (H); ariba (Ja); ngaciaganowa 'my' (L); ngarebah, narebah (Lg); gnareeba, yahliebaddie (M); ngariwar (N); ŋurribā, ŋurriba (R); nurryuba (We)]

Ngariigambila *n.* place near Mt Alford, now the Scenic Rim Brewery. [Recum-pilla 'Ander's store, Mt Alford' (Ha)]
See: -bila.

ngaring *n.* chin. [ngering (N)] *See: waul.*

ngari ngaram *excl.* compassionate interjection. *possibly lit.* 'my baby!'. [aree-a-rarm (Bl)] *See: gunin-gunin; gunman; ngari²; nyaramgan.*

ngaruwing *n.* coachwood. [*Ceratopetalum apetalum*]. [ngnaa rewing 'coach wood' (Mac)]

ngau *n.* Australian wood duck.

[*Chenonetta jubata*]. [gnowo, now-woo 'duck' (Cl); ngua-u, uya (Ja); ngouwoo (Lg); hau (Ln); ngoro-oo 'black duck' (M); nga (R); ngou 'black duck' (S); ngou (W); ngau'-ū (Wa)] *See: naara; ngalgā.*

ngawundanman *n.* eldest.

[ngaroudenmun (Ja); ngawundenmun (R); ngaw'id'inmum (Wa)] *See: jajing; ngabang.*

ngawur *adj; n.* female. [ngawur (N)]

ngi *interrog.* question marker; 'than' in comparatives. [ngi (L)]

ngilarun₁ *n.* forest grass tree.

[*Xanthorrhoea sp.*]. *Anth:* 'skirt' of tree was processed to produce a strong resin (FNSI). [ilaroon (W)] *See: bulirbin; dagabin¹; garguru.*

Ngilarun₂ *n.* man's name. *lit.* 'forest grass tree'. [Yillaroon (W)] *See: ngilarun¹.*

ngilbang *pron.* you two, youse two, 2DU.NOM. [ngilpung 'you two' (Lg); ilpūnŋ, ilpūŋ 'ye two' (R); inungei (T)]

ngilbula *pron.* you all, youse, 2PL.

NOM. [ngilpula (L); njilpūlla 'ye' (R); inungei 'you two', nuba 'ye' (T)]

ngilbulana *pron.* you all, youse, 2PL.

ACC. [ilpūllāna, ilpullana (R)]

ngimbun *n.* blue flax lily. [*Dianella*

caerulea]. *Anth:* the blue berries were not eaten (FNSI). [imboon (W)]

Ngimiba *n.* person's name. [Immieva (B)]

ngina *pron.* you, 2SG.ACC. [inna, nanee

(Ha); ine (W)]

nginda *pron.* you, 2SG.NOM. [indo,

neen (Bl); gintay (D); intair (Ha); njinda, jinda (H); inta (E); ēēn (G); inta 'thou', nginta, inda 'you' (Ja); nginte 'thou', nginta, gninte, nginto (L); ngidna, nginter, inter (Lg); intay, inta, yinta, gnintay, intay (M); njinda, njinta, inta, inda 'thou', njinta, inta (R); ngintia 'they two', inta 'thou' (T); inta, inter (W); inter (We); inta, gninta (Wa)]

nginggaran *n.* Aboriginal woman.

[yeran (Ja); inggurun, ingaran (R); in gurin (Wa)] *See:* gin; guri.

nginjuru *n.* worm. [nginjuru (Ba)]

nginu *pron.* you, 2SG.DAT. [gninoo

(M); njinnu (R)]

nginuba *pron.* your, 2SG.POSS.

[yeen, innoung (Bl); enuba (E); enuba (Ja); ngintenganowa 'thy', nguwa, ngowo (L); nenoobah, yanobah 'yours' (Lg); inooba, yinoóba (M); njinnuba (R)]

Ngiri *n.* man's name. [Eeree (W)]

Ngirubin *n.* place name. [jherobin (H)]

See: -bin.

Ngugi *n.* caretakers of Moorgumpin (Moreton Island), speakers of Guwar.

[Nagur, Nigger (B); Nooghies (Bn); ngugi (H); Gnoogee (M)] *See:* Guwar.

ngugul *n.* type of fish. [oogool (Lg)]

ngui *v.* believe. [noy (Ha); ngui (R)]

See: gana²; winanga.

nguibina *n.* truth. *lit.* ngui-bina 'ear

believes'. [noy-pinung (Ha)] *See:* bina; ngui.

ngujubugu *v.* sell. [oodiopoggo (Lg)]

Ngujurba *n.* alternate name for

Bummiera (Brown Lake). *lit.* ngujuru-ba 'place of tea trees'; *Anth:* the preferred name for Brown Lake is Bummiera. [Gnoojoorpa (M)]

See: -ba⁴; Bamira; ngujuru.

ngujuru₁ *n.* broad-leafed tea tree.

[*Melaleuca quinquenervia*]. *Anth:* bark used for bandages, keeping food clean, and ganya construction; when the tea trees are in full bloom, there will be an abundance of honey (MMEIC). [ngudur (Ja); ngufur (H); rguduru (Ro); oodgee (W); ngū'dūr (Wa); noojoor (We)] *See:* jiman-jiman; nambur².

Ngujuru₂ *n.* Ngudjuru, Lamb Island.

lit. ngujuru 'tea tree'. [Ngudooroo (Redland City Council 2023a)] *See:* ngujuru¹.

ngul *Variant:* ngul-ngul. *n.* louse. [oongool (B)]

ngulagu *v.* look. [ngoodlago (Lg)] *See:* =gu; mil-mil; nyaany; nimgiba.

Ngulawara *n.* Kangaroo Point.

incorporates wara 'open water'. [Oodlawirra, Oodlawurra (Bd)]

ngulumari *adv.* across. [uulumery (Lg)]

See: giram.

ngumar *n.* flood. [oomar (Be)]

See: yanmana.

ngumbi *n.* house, humpy. origin of English humpy 'traditional Aboriginal dwelling'.

[oompee (B); umpee (Cl); umpie (E); umphie (Ha); umpie, umpee, ngudur (Ja); humpy (L); umpie, umpe, oomi (Lg); humpy (Ln); humpy (MB); umpi (R); oompi (W)] *See:* ganya.

Ngumbi Bang *n.* Humpybong, area at the Brisbane River estuary and its caretakers. *lit.* 'dead house'. [Humpybong (B); Umpie Boang (E); numb i boŋ (H); Oomimbun 'Humpybong group' (Lg); Humpybong (W)] *See:* bang; ngumbi.

Ngumbi Dagai *n.* Nundah, the German mission at Nundah. *lit.* ‘houses of white men’. [Umpie Daggur (S)] *See:* dagai; ngumbi.

Ngumbi Gurumba *n.* Brisbane. *lit.* ‘many houses’. [Umpie Korumba (S)] *See:* gurumba; ngumbi.

ngumburu *adj.* full. [oombroo (Lg)] *See:* biduru; bila².

Ngumgaru *n.* man’s name. [Ngoom-gar-roo (CW); Ngoomgarroo (W)]

ngun *Variant:* **ngu.** *v.* live. [oon, oonle (Lg)] *See:* digi.

nguna *interrog.* which? [oona (Lg)]

Ngunabi *n.* woman’s name. [Gnoonappee (W)]

ngunadada *n.* mallee scrub. [oodnadatta (Bd)]

nguna-ngunan *adj;* *n.* spiral shape. [ngoona ngoonan (Lg)]

ngunbunjada *adv.* quickly. [ngunbunjada (MMEIC)] *See:* bangga; burima; jubuiban; mii¹.

ngundana *v.* go together. [ngoontanna (Lg)] *See:* dalagan; ganyardi; nyan.

ngundu₁ *adv.* only, surely, lest, but. [ŋündü, ŋündu (R)] *See:* gumbal¹.

ngundu₂ *adj.* blunt, not sharp. [ngoontoo (Lg)] *See:* dambil.

Ngundu₃ *n.* woman’s name. *lit.* ‘only, surely’. [hoontoo, oontoo (B); Oonto (W)] *See:* ngundu¹.

ngunguma *v.* burn. *possibly incorporates* -ma ‘causative’. [ngunguma (Wu)] *See:* -ma.

nguniwali *adj.* wrong. *incorporates* wali ‘bad’. [gnooniewullie (M)] *See:* bidamjaran; wali.

ngunu *Variant:* **ngunu-ngunu.** *n.* evening, night. [oonar (Be); woolgooloo ‘sunset’ (Ca); ŋunu (H); oon, nunga-nunka (Ha); ngoonnoo, yunnu, ngunnu (Ja); nguno (L); danoo ‘night’ (Ln); ngoonoo (Lg); ngünnü (R); muno ‘darkness’ (T)] *See:* biigi-biribi; jalu-jalu; nulbu-nulbu; yaragal.

Ngunubi *n.* man’s name. [Gnoonoopi (W)]

ngunubu *adv.* for the night, overnight. *lit.* ngunu-bu ‘for the duration of the night’.

[ngünnunubbü (R); nooboogoooboo (W); nün’nünüb’bü (Wa)] *See:* -bu; ngunu.

ngunugaba *adv.* tomorrow, morning. *lit.* ngunu-gaba ‘belonging to the night’.

[unungabo (E); nun-dab-boor (Ha); unungabo (Ja); ngubuga (L); unungabo, woonoongaboo ‘to morrow’, woonoogara ‘yesterday’ (Lg); ngoobo’oga, ngubuga-la-bu (M); nooboogoooboo (W)] *See:* -gaba; gujundabu; mulagu¹; ngunu; ngunuwara.

Ngunuranbin *n.* woman’s name. [Gnoonooranpin (M)]

ngunuwara *adv.* tomorrow. *incorporates* ngunu ‘night’. [oonooowarra (Hi); ngundara, ugunúara ‘yesterday’ (L); ngoonoowar ‘yesterday’ (Lg); ngunuwara (Wu)] *See:* gujundabu; mulagu¹; ngunu; ngunugaba.

ngunyal *pron.* he/she/they, 3SG. NOM. [ullurn (Ha); wunnäl (Ja); ngalam ‘he, she’ (L); gnoonyal (M); unda, wunnal (R); ungda ‘he’ (T)]

ngunyal₁ *pron.* they, 3PL.NOM. [wunnale (R); layim ‘they’ (L)]

ngunyalina *pron.* them, 3PL.ACC. [wunnälina, wunnalina (R)]

ngunyalinuba *pron.* their, 3PL.POSS. [wonanemibah (Lg)]

ngunyalu *pron.* he/she/they, 3SG. ERG. [ngoonloo (Lg); wunnalu, wunyalu, wuunyalu (R)]

ngunyana *pron.* him/her/them, 3SG. ACC. [nudna ‘him’ (Lg); wunnana (R)]

ngunyanu *pron.* him/her/them, 3SG. DAT. [wunnaun, wunnanu (R)]

ngunyanuba *pron.* his/her/their, 3SG. POSS. [wonanabah (Lg); wunnänübu, wünnanüba, wunnanuba (R)]

ngura *v.* leave behind, not take. [oora, oorapa (Lg)] *See: galabi.*

ngurbin *n.* brown mahogany. [*Eucalyptus robusta*]. [gnorpin (CW)] *See: -bin; bangalai; bularju; bundul.*

ngurdi *adv.* in the area. *lit.* nguru-di ‘in the shape’. [ngurti (R)] *See: -di; nguru*².

ngurgurga *n.* spotted gum. [*Corymbia sp.*]. [urgorka (Le); oorcouraca (Lg)] *See: gurdin; yara*¹.

ngurgurgaban *n.* settler’s flax.

[*Gymnostachys anceps*]. [urgorkapan (Le)]

ngurin-ngurin *n.* dragonfly, gadfly. [gnoorin gnoorin (M)]

nguru₁ *Variant: ngur.* *n.* breath, spirit, shadow. [nguru (Ja); ngūrul (R); nguru (Ro); ngūrū (Wa)] *See: marau.*

nguru₂ *Variant: ngur.* *n.* shape, area. [ngōr (Ja); ngōr (R); nōr (Wa)]

Ngurujung *n.* Milton. [Uruthuck (Bd)]

nguruman *Variant: nguruma.* *v.* hide oneself. [nguruman (R)]

ngurun *n.* sky. from Yugambeh ngurun ‘sky’ (Sh). [nurroon (Fi); ooroon (Hi)] *See: biram; wangan.*

ngurun.gali *n.* robber. *possibly lit.* nguru-gali ‘very shady’. [ooruncully (Hi)] *See: -gali; nguru*².

nguruny *n.* emu. [*Dromaius novae-hollandiae*]. [morun (Fi); morrion (Ha); oorun (Hi); nguyi, ngui (Ja); moorum (Ln); narooing, gnooroin (M); nguyi (R); moorum (W); ngur’ūin, ngu’yi (Wa)]

nguruwa *adj; n.* small branches, made of small branches. [oorooe (Lg)] *See: dal*²; yirul¹.

nguun *adj.* hot. from Yugambeh nguun ‘hot’. [norn (Ha)]

nguwai *adv.* in two or three days. [ngoowai (Lg)]

nguwanga *n.* sandpaper fig, large brush fig with oblong leaves, heart-shaped at the base, its densely haired, edible fruit. [*Ficus coronata*]. [ngoa-nga, ngōangā (Ja); gnau wan (Le); ngwange (Lg); ngoa-nga (M); ngōangā (R); ngōa-nga (Wa)] *See: galamang; ganin; ganin.gar; gurai; jambal; murabal; nyada.*

nguwanginan *n.* son’s wife, husband’s mother. [nguwoenkingen (N)] *See: -gan*²; gin.

ngumar *n.* face. [ngoh-ar (N)]

See: ngangalinga; yibaru.

Nguwararu *n.* person’s name. [Ngwararo (B)]

nguwiningin *Variant: nguwiningini.* *v.* read. [ngwengen (Lg)]

nguwuny *n.* gum from the spotted gum. [ngowoon (Lg)] *See: jirai.*

NY – ny

-nya *tns.* present tense suffix. [na (E); ner, na, nya (Ha); nya (L); na, nya (M); nā, na, ne (R); nye, nya (W); nyah (We)] *See: nyan.*

nya *v.* urinate. [jā (H)] *See: gil; jalang; nyan.*

nyaany *Variant: nya.* *v.* see. [nanni (Ja); nan, nanabajoo (Lg); nha (M); nanni, nāni (R); nganka (T); neem (W); nyā’ni (Wa)] *See: mil-mil; ngulagu; nimgiba.*

nyaban *n.* east wind. [yiaban (Ba)]

*See: burging; dun.gai; gubi*²; winjia.

nyada *n.* small fig. [*Ficus coronata*].

Anth: the rough leaves were used to smooth boomerangs, spear shafts and axe handles (FNSI). [nuta (L); nurra (Lg); nyuta (M); nyūt’a (Wa)] *See: galamang; ganin; ganin.gar; gurai; jambal; murabal; nguwanga.*

nyala *excl; v.* go!, be gone! *lit.* nya-la ‘(you) must go!’. [yellah ‘be gone’ (CI); yellah ‘be gone’ (Ja); yallah (M)]

nyalang *Variants: nyala, nyalang-nyalang.* *v.* tell lie(s). [nalaj nalangin (H); nullungmurri (R)] *See: gujal; nyalanggali.*

nyalanggali *adj; n.* liar, lying. *lit.* nyalang-gali 'lies plenty'. [un-un-gully (Ha); ooruncully (Hi); nullancalle 'lie' (Lg); nallau-galli (M)] *See: -gali; gujal; nyalang.*

nyalanggan *n.* telling lies. *lit.* 'time of lying'. [nyalangken (W)] *See: -gan; gujal; nyalang.*

nyama *n.* upper arm. [yamma (E); yabner 'arms' (Fi); jama (H); yum-mar (Ha); yumma (Ja); yabma (L); yamma, yabmah 'shoulder' (Lg); yamma (M); yomah (N); yumma, yamma (R); yamma (T); yüm'ma (Wa); nyama (Wu)]

nyamal *Variant: nyama-nyamal.* *n.* child, baby, young animal. [narral (Cl); nummorl (D); jamal (H); nammul (Ha); nämmül (Ja); nammul (Lg); nam-ul (M); nämmül (R); numil-numil (W); nyam'ül (Wa)] *See: gin-gin¹; jajam; mulam; nyaramgan; nyamal.*

nyamalbila *adj.* pregnant. *lit.* nyamal-bila 'child-having'. [nammulpille (Lg)] *See: -bila; ngaragan; nyamal.*

nyamalmilin *n.* the children in a family. *lit.* nyamal-milin 'many children'. [ngarul-milan (Ba)] *See: milin; nyamal.*

nyamany-nyamany *n.* nursery word for milk. [nyammyn nyammyn (B)] *See: ngamu.*

Nyaminba *n.* woman's name. [Ahminba (M)]

nyan *Variant: nya. excl; v.* go, travel, walk. [yan (Bl); yarreto 'walk' (Cl); yarto (E); jara (H); yur-on-ner, yenee 'bring' (Ha); yarto, yādeni, yennan, yarreto (Ja); yarto, ya (Lg); yarra (M); yā, ye, yea (R); yanna (T); yie (W); yan'man (Wa)] *See: ban.gawani; guba¹; nya; -nya.*

Nyanbabari *n.* man's name. [Anbaybury (E)]

nyanda₁ *n.* mouth, river mouth, waterhole, lagoon, swamp. [nundare (Hi); nundah 'lagoon'; nundah 'mouth' (M); nyan'da (Wa)] *See: damburu¹; wira-wira.*

Nyanda₂ *n.* Nundah. *lit.* 'waterhole'. [Nanda (S)] *See: nyanda¹.*

Nyandaba *n.* South Pine River mouth. [Andurba (Bd)] *lit.* nyanda-ba 'river mouth place'. *See: -ba⁴; nyanda¹.*

nyandala *n.* silver-leafed ironbark.

[*Eucalyptus melanophloia*]. [undalla (D); undallah (Ha); undala (Lg)] *See: bigara; jana; janduru; jum-jum; ganaibira.*

Nyandili *n.* Cleveland. [Nandeebie (M); Nindilly (S); Nindilly (W)] *See: Ban.ginbany.*

nyangga *adj; n.* hot, heat. [nyunka (Be); nangka (E); nunker, nunka, norn (Ha); nungcar (Hi); nangka (Ja); nanka, nangka (L); nunka, nangka (Lg); urun (T); nunka, numka (W)] *See: yawani.*

nyanggagan *n.* summer. *lit.* 'hot time'. [noen'gagan (L)] *See: -gan; nyangga.*

nyanjina *v.* go on foot. *lit.* nyan-jina 'go foot'. [yan din'na (Wa)] *See: jina; nyan.*

nya nya *excl.* get out of the way! *lit.* 'go, go'. [yah-yah (Ha)] *See: nyan.*

nyara *n.* bearded dragon. [*Pogona barbata*]. [nair-ar (Ha); narah (Hi); nera (Le); nurrah 'jew lizard' (Lg); nharangapee 'jew lizard' (M)] *See: binanggurung¹.*

nyaral *n.* vagina. [paral, paro (H); noerroel (N)] *See: gaji²; jindur; jurung; yunu.*

nyaramgan *n.* baby girl, young girl. [eurumpcon (Fi); yur-un-cul 'sister' (Ha); yarumkun (Ja); yuramkan (L); yurumkun (R); urumkun, yu'umkin (Wa)] *See: -gan²; mulam; nyamal.*

nyaring *n.* son. [narring (Hi); nurring, nurridmun, narring (Ja); narring (M); naring 'nephew' (N); nurring (R); ngarring 'boy' (T); naring (W); narring (Wa)]

nyaringgan *n.* daughter. *lit.* nyaring-gan ‘female son’. [paragagan, narigigan] (H); naringgan (Hi); nurringun (Ja); naringgoea ‘daughter; niece’ (N); nuringun (R); nūr’ingūn, nar’ringūn (Wa)] *See: -gan*²; **nyaring**.

nyigiran *Variant: nyigira. v.* run. [īgerē (Ja); yeegeera (M); īgerē, īgēren (R); nyigi (Wu)] *See: buwarawa.*

nyinduru *Variant: nyindur. n.* scrub leech. [ninduro (Lg); nindur, indooroo (M); nin’dur, nyin’dur, nyin’dur (Wa)]

Nyindurubili *n.* Indooropilly. *lit.* nyinduru-bili ‘leech creek; possibly named by whites. [Yinduru-pilli (CW); Indooroopilly (M); Yinduru-pilli (S)] *See: bili; nyinduru.*

Nyindurunyinyidu *n.* Sweeney Reserve bora site in Petrie. *lit.* nyinduru-nyinyi-du ‘leech is sitting’ (Bd). [Nindur-ngined-do (Bd)] *See: -du; nyinduru; nyinyi.*

nyinggal *n.* powerful owl. [*Ninox strenua*]. [ingull ‘hoot owl’ (D)] *See: duribang*¹; **gingga; gum-gum; wumanggan**².

nyinyi *v.* sit, dwell, exist. [nginnen, ginnila (Ja); nginna, ngeneggella (Lg); gneenih (M); inen (P); njinne, njinē (R); yin (W)]

nyinyili *v.* sit down. *lit.* nyinyi-li ‘seat oneself’. [gin-nila (Cl); jipili- (H); gin-nila (Su); yinila, ninila (W)] *See: -li*²; **nyinyi.**

nyiwang *adj; adv.* nice, nicely, beautiful. *Anth:* not used to describe humans. [njewang, niewang, niua (L)] *See: bujari; galang; marumba*¹.

nyubany *n.* married couple. [ɲubɒn (H)]

nyubanyjal *n.* husband. *incorporates* nyubany ‘married couple’. [noobunchal (Hi)] *See: nyubany; nyugunbing.*

nyubanyjalgan *n.* wife. *lit.* nyubanyjal-gan ‘husband woman’. [noobuuchalgan (Hi)] *See: -gan*²; **nyubany; nyubanyjal; nyugunbinggan.**

nyubi *v.* kiss. [nyubi (H); yoobee (M); yubee (We)] *See: dandildila.*

nyugum *n.* bucket, coolamon, bailer shell. [*Melo diadema*]. [newcane (Cl); nokum (E); nugum (Ha); niugam, newcane, nokum (Ja); nokum, nogoom ‘conch shell’ (Lg); niugam (Ro); niū’gam (Wa); nugum (We)] *See: bigi; wundal; yabar*².

nyugum mulu *n.* stone used for rubbing bark to make it water-tight for buckets. *lit.* ‘bucket stone’. [nugum mullor (Ha)] *See: mulu*¹; **nyugum.**

nyugunbing *n.* husband. *incorporates* bing ‘father’. [noogoonping (W)] *See: bing; nyubanyjal.*

nyugunbinggan *n.* wife. *lit.* ‘husband woman’. [naginggoen (N); noogoonpingun (W)] *See: bing; -gan*²; **nyubanyjalgan.**

nyundal *Variant: nyunda. v.* wait, look after animals, keep animals. [undal, ūndal, inēl (R)] *See: dalan*²; **gau.**

nyunggiya *n.* soft twigrush. [*Cladium procerum*]. *Anth:* common reed, used for weaving and prawn fishing (FNSI). [ungaire, nyungair (FNSI)]

nyungin *n.* comrade, friend. [ɛwang ‘brother’, uingun ‘friend’ (Ja); uingun (R); yūingun (Wa)] *See: banji; gimunggan; jimbalang; magiiba.*

nyuring *n.* black swan. [*Cygnus atratus*]. [newring (M)] *See: burunda; muruguji.*

nyurung *n.* rain. [uror (Be); uto (G); yerro (Ha); euro (Lg); yurong, yeerong (M); yurru (T); yurong (Wa); yurrow (We)] *See: jurum-jurum.*

Nyurungbili *n.* Yeerongpilly. *lit.* nyuring-bili ‘rain creek’. [yurun-bi-la (Ba); Yurong-pilli (Bd); yurong-pilli, Yeerongpilly (M); Yurong-pilly ‘rain coming’ (P)] *See: -bili; nyurung.*

Q – q

Quandamooka *n.* Pacific Ocean, Moreton Bay, probably a Yugambel-Bandjalang word. [Quandamouk ‘Pacific Ocean’ (Ga)]

R – r

-ra₁ *asp.* indicates motion to a destination. [ru (E); ra (H); ree, r-o (Ha); re (Lg); re (M); rā, rai (R); ra (W)]

-ra₂ *deriv.* indicates negation on a verb. [ra (H); ra (Lg); ra (W)]

-ri *tns.* past tense suffix. [ir (Ha); re (M); ri, rai (R); re (W)]

W – w

-wa *mood.* verbal suffix designating intention or future prediction. [wa (P); ia; iā (R); wa (W)]

waa-waa *n.* warning sound of crow, crow, human lookout, ‘row, row!’ said in a boat. [*Corvus orru*]. [wāwā (H); wau-wau (Ha); wowul, wowa (Ja); warah (M); wowul, wowa (R); Wa Wa ‘row row’ (S)] *See:* wabayin; wagam; waryum.

Waba *n.* Bunya group. [whapah ‘neighbouring Aboriginal group’ (D); Wappa ‘Archers Bunya tribe’ (Lg)]

wabalgan *n.* small bullroarer tethered to a whip. [wabulkan (G); wabulkan (Hw); wobbalkan (Ja); wab’balkan (Wa)] *See:* bagaram¹.

wabayin *n.* crow. [*Corvus orru*]. [wabayen (MMEIC)] *See:* waa-waa; wagam; waryum.

wabum *n.* mud, yellow. [wobum (Ja); wabum (Lg); wobum, wōbum (R); wōbūn (Wa)] *See:* bangan¹; daldari.

Wabuunariba *n.* woman’s name. [Wapurnareeba (W)]

wadi *n.* north wind. [wadi (Ba)]

See: dimbiny¹.

wagal *n.* bullfrog. [wogull (We)]

See: gubang; jaraagil; naji.

wagam *n.* crow. [*Corvus orru*]. [wāgam (H); wā-gun (Ha); wankan, waagun (Ln); wagum ‘fowl’ (T); wokun (W); warcum (We)] *See:* waa-waa; wabayin; waryum.

wagara₁ *Variant: wagar.* *n.* stone tomahawk. [woggera (Ha); wahgarra (Hi); waggarr (Ja); wogara (Lg); wogara (Ln); waggara, wahgarra (M); waggarr (W); wāg’gar, wāggari (Wa)] *See:* binjilurar; gulumang¹; mugim; nanggan.

wagara₂ *adj.* angry. [wugara (Ba)]

See: gula¹.

wagarbin *n.* long grass. [wugarpin (R); wug’arpin (Wa)] *See:* banggil¹; -bin; daga; wagara¹.

wagi-wagi *n.* Australasian Swampphen. [*Porphyrio melanotus*]. [wahgi-wahgi ‘redbill’ (M)]

wagun₁ *n.* scrub turkey. [*Alectura lathami*]. [woggon (Bl); wargon (Ca); wahgoon (D); waggan (Fi); woggan (Ha); wahgoon, wahwoon (Ja); woggoon (Ln); wahgoon, wargon (M); war’gūn (Wa)] *See:* gawal.

wagun₂ *n.* fly, insect. [āgārñ (Ja); wahgoon (M)] *See:* bululum; dudambara.

Wagun₃ *n.* man’s name. *lit.* ‘scrub turkey’. [Wag-gun (CW); Wogan (E); Waggun (W)]

wai *excl.* particle used in songs. [wae (L)]

Waimba *n.* person’s name. [waimba (H)]

waimirigan *Variant: mirigan.* *n.* white woman. from English ‘white Mary’ and feminine suffix -gan. [muragan, wapmiri (H); wy-mary-gin (Ha); whymerigan (L)] *See:* -gan²; jiran.

waja *v.* sleep. [wodieh (Lg)] *See:* bugany; yunma.

Wajabau *n.* young man’s name. [Wujbour (B)]

wajari *n.* rosewood tree. [*Dysoxylum fraserianum*]. [woggerree (D); wudgerie (Ha)]
See: **bunuru**¹.

wajin *n.* platypus. [*Ornithorhynchus anatinus*]. [wadjeen (M)]

wala *n.* frost. [wulla (Ha)] See: **miwil**; **yiran**.

walamgan *n.* shell. [wolumgan (E); wolumgar (Ja); wolumgan (Lg)] See: **dinggal**²; **gara**¹; **guumbi**¹; **magul**².

Walan₁ *n.* glade with lagoons, south of Barambin. [Walan (Bd)]

Walan₂ *n.* Wallen Creek. [Wallon (Creek) (Bn)] named by Nunagal (Bn).

walangan *n.* blade made of bone. [wolangan 'blade bone' (Lg)]

walangara *n.* long water. [wallangarra (M)]

Walan-walan *n.* Wallen Wallen Creek. named by Balun.giny (Bn). [Wullun Wullun (Bn)] See: **Balun.giny**.

walar *n.* kneecap. [wollar (Lg)] See: **buun**.

Walbaligu *n.* man's name. [Walbaligo (G)]

Walbul *n.* man's name. [Walpaul (Ha)]

wali *adj.* bad. [wadle, wadly (Cl); wodley (D); warlee (E); wattāry 'lying', walli 'cold' (G); wullie 'talkative' (Ha); wadlee, warlee, waddeli (Ja); warlee (Lg); wadli, wallee (M); waddeli (R); wadlee (Su); wadley (W); wad'eli, wad'li (Wa)]
See: **warang**.

waliba *adj.* boiling. [uollebah (Lg)]
See: **-ba**; **wali**.

walibajin *n.* blind people. *lit.* wali-ba-jin 'people who've become bad'. [wadli-ba-din (Ba)]
See: **-ban**; **-jin**; **milbang**; **milngundu**; **milwali**; **wali**.

walibina *excl.* sorry to hear that. *lit.* wali-bina 'bad to hear'. [walibina 'that bad' (Lg); 'garang' (Wa)] See: **wali-waligarang**.

waliinggara *Variant: waliinggar.* *n.* old woman. [wilingere (Fi); walinga (H); werlinga (Ha); walingara, waliinggara (L); wallingar (Lg); walingera, waliinggarh (Ln); wulingger (N); wollingar (W); wullingoor (We); waliinggara (Wu)] See: **baji**¹; **maran.gan**.

walima *v.* make mischief. *lit.* wali-ma 'make bad (things)'. [waddy murry (Lg)]
See: **-ma**; **wali**.

Walin *n.* woman's name. [Wahlin (M)]

wali-waligarang₁ *n.* long coarse grass. *lit.* wali-wali-garang 'unpleasant blanket'. [walliwallinggarān (R); wal'liwal'lin garang' (Wa)] See: **daga**; **garang-garang**; **wali**; **wagarbin**.

Wali-waligarang₂ *n.* creek on Stradbroke. *lit.* 'long coarse grass'. [walin-walin-garang (Ba); walliwallinggarān (R); wal'liwal'lin]

walmuram₁ *n.* sand goanna. [*Varanus gouldii*]. [wahlmoorum (Ha)] See: **bara**¹; **giwa**; **yaugira**.

Walmuram₂ *n.* Mt Ballow. *lit.* 'sand goanna'; this name was mistakenly assigned to Mt Maroon and is the source of the English name Maroon (Ha). [Almoorum 'Mt Maroon' (Be); Wahlmoorum (Ha); Wahlmoorum (S)]
See: **walmuram**¹.

Wamam *n.* Mt Edward. [Wummmum (Be)]

wamba *v.* wear. [wumba (R)]

wambany *adj.*; *n.* venereal disease, having venereal disease. *incorporates* bany 'disease'. [womboyne (Bl)] See: **bany**.

wambarligiri *n.* log. [wombarleygeerree (Fi)] See: **baguurugil**; **bural**; **maling**.

wana *excl.*; *v.* don't, forbid, refuse to. [wonnah (Cl); wonnah (Ja); wona (Lg); wunna (R)]

Wanagin *n.* Mount Pleasant, Hamilton. [Wunnuckin (Bd)]

Wanaigubung *n.* waterhole at Milbong. *lit.* ‘one hole’; incorporates Yugambeh gubunj ‘hole’ (Sh). [Wunai gubung (S)]

wana mada *excl.* an exclamation. from Gabi-Gabi wana madja ‘don’t (do that) there’ (Bell 1994). [wanamada (H)] *See: wana.*

Wanangga *n.* man’s name. [Wudnangga (R)]

wanangin *Variant: wanangi. v.* drown. [wunungin (R)]

wanarara *excl.* no, no, don’t! *lit.* wana-ra-ra ‘don’t-not-not’. [wunnarara ‘no’ (Lg)] *See: -ra²; wana.*

wana-wanarambin *n.* she-oak, swamp oak. [*Casuarina glauca*]. [wunn wunna rumpin (CW)] *See: bandibar; bila¹; -bin.*

wanda *v.* go up. [wunda (R)] *See: nyan; wangan.*

wandal *adv.* around. [wundal (Ba)]

wandan *adj.* crooked. [wandan (M)] *See: barang³; bunbar.*

Wandaru *n.* man’s name. [Wandaroo (MMEIC)]

wandi *v.* rise, lift. [wanti (M); wunda (R); wan’ti (Wa)] *See: balgama; duriyinma; daran¹; juwan¹.*

wandima *v.* climb. *lit.* wandi-ma ‘make rise’. [wantima (Bd)] *See: -ma; wandi.*

wang *n.* withered leaf, dry leaf. [wung (Ja); wung (R); wur’üng, wüŋ (Wa)] *See: dalgai; dawajangar.*

wanga *n.* no-good girl. [waŋa (H)]

wangal *Variants: wanga, wangal-wangal. v.* want. possibly from English ‘wangle’ (MMEIC). [wangal (MMEIC); wangle-wangle (W)] *See: maun.ga; naruida; yaniri.*

wangalban *adj.* striped. [wong-alpun (Lg)]

wangan *n; v.* sky, heaven, above, place above. [waŋ, waŋan (H); wangan (Lg); wungun (R)] *See: biram; ngurun; wanda.*

wanganba *n.* vest-like garment for the arms and waist, made of skin. *incorporates* wangan ‘above’. [wunginpa (G)] *See: wangan*

wangandi *adv.* above. *lit.* wangan-di ‘at above’. [wongunty (Be); wungunti (R)]

Wangandi Biradi *n.* Heaven. *lit.* wangan-di biram-di ‘located above the sky’. [Wongunty Birarchi (Be)] *See: biram; -di; wangan.*

wangan-wangan *adj; adv.* way up high. *lit.* ‘above-above’. [wangan wangan ‘top of a tree’ (Lg)]

wangari *n.* swamp wallaby. [*Wallabia bicolor*]. [wangari (J)] *See: bugul; bangui; jamban; garil; magun; wangan.*

wangga *adj; n.* hole, mouth, deep. [wongah (Cl); wongah (Ja); wunggō, wunko (R); wongah (Su); wungaw (W)] *See: miir.*

wanggal *n.* cheek. [wongall (Fi); wungal (Lg); woengoel (N)] *See: jaagul.*

wanggaljirban *n.* jawbone. *lit.* wanggal-jirban ‘cheek bone’. [woengoel-chirben (N)] *See: jirban; wanggal.*

wangga ngarabin₁ *n.* silky oak. *lit.* ‘hole silky oak’; may indicate a silky oak tree with a hole in it. [*Grevillea sp.*]. [wunkermany (E); unnagurgunpin, unngurgunpin (We)] *See: ngarabin; wangga.*

Wangga Ngarabin₂ *n.* man’s name. *lit.* ‘silky oak’. [Wunkermany (E)]

wanggin *n.* tail. [wonggin (Ro)] *See: dugai; mujin.*

wangun *n.* old man wallaby, male wallaby. [wongoon ‘male paddimelon’ (Le); wangun (Ln)] *See: bugul; bangui; jamban; garil; guruuman; magun; wangari.*

Wanigani *n.* man’s name. [Wunny-cunny (CW); Wunnycunny (W)]

waninga *n.* rain-making ceremony. [waninga (Bd)]

wanji *interrog.* when? [ngatte (Lg); winchei, wanchee (M)]

wanya *interrog.* where? *Gram:* temp/condit subordinator in Waga-Waga (wanja/wanya) and Badjala (wanya); Yagara seems to have 'wina' for this function. [winya (Bl); wunna (E); wanga, wapa, wana (H); wunna (Ja); wunja, wunya (L); wunna, wuntya, nganga (Lg); wanya (M); wuniya, wanya, wunnia (W); wunya (Wu)]

wanyadi *interrog.* where at? *lit.* wanya-di 'where at'. [wunyanta 'where' (Lg)]

wanyagu *interrog.* where to? *lit.* wanya=gu 'where to'. [wunyango (L); winyanpa (M)] *See:* yinjagu.

wara₁ *n.* open water or river. [wāra (M)] *See:* waril¹.

Wara₂ *n.* Sandgate. *lit.* 'open water'. [Warra 'Sandgate' (Bd); Warra (CW); wāra (M); Waar-rar 'Brisbane River' (P)] *See:* wara¹.

Waraba *n.* bora site near present-day Mater Hospital. *lit.* wara-ba 'open water place'. [Waraba (Bd)] *See:* -ba⁴; wara¹.

warabana *n.* bushfire. [warrahbanar (Be)] *See:* jalu.

warabari *n.* smoke. [warrahbarey (Be)] *See:* jumu¹.

warajam *n.* bunyip, bugbear. *Anth:* each person has one of these spirits, which they can talk to in a waterhole; the spirit is invisible and inaudible to others. [warrajum (Hi); worridziam, worrid's'am (L)] *See:* jagany; wara¹.

waram₁ *adj.* left-handed. [warrām (G)]

Waram₂ *n.* Redcliffe point. [Warum (Bd)]

warambul *n.* watercourse. *incorporates* wara 'open water'. [warrumbool (M)] *See:* -bul; wara¹.

waran₁ *Variant:* waran-waran. *n.* tree root. [warrun (Bn); pullan (Lg); warran-warran 'cypress pine tree roots' (M)] *See:* burugari.

waran₂ *n.* type of weapon. [warran (Lg)]

warang *adj.* bad, cold. [worang (Bl); warrung (G); waran (H); warang (J); wurring (Ln)] *See:* wali.

Waran Gamari *n.* wetlands between Tuleenderly Creek and Wallen Wallen Creek. *lit.* waran gama-ri 'the roots broke'; 'Here trees fall over because the roots are undermined by the fresh water underneath' (Bn); named by Balun.giny (Bn). [Warrun Gummare (Bn)] *See:* Balun.giny; gama; -ri; waran¹.

Wara-wara *n.* Victoria Point. *lit.* 'lots of open water'. [Warrer Warrer (Bn)] *See:* wara¹.

Warbai *n.* Ipswich-area group. [Warpai (Bd)]

wargan *n.* catfish, mullovey. [wagguine 'eels' (D); wargan, dagan (H); woggun (Ha); dugan (Ja); wakan 'jewfish' (Le); wargun (We)] *See:* bigun; buigum; diyala; ngamarigara.

waril₁ *n.* freshwater river, creek. [wooril (Fi); warril (Ha); warrill (Hi); warril (Ja); waril (L); warril (Lg); warrill (Ln); warril (M); waar-rai (P); warril (R); war'il (Wa)] *See:* bili; bijara; wara¹; yinil; yuma.

Waril₂ *n.* Warrill Creek. *lit.* 'river'. [Warill (S)] *See:* waril¹.

Waringari *n.* Oak Creek area. [Warren currie, Warren-kurrie 'George Johnsons' (Ha)]

waru *Variant:* waru-waru. *n.* fence. *Anth:* the word may come from the name of a weir for fishing, which is made the same way as a brush fence (G). [warra-warra (G); war'rū (Wa)]

warunggul *adj.* mighty. [warunggul (MMEIC)]

waru-waru *n.* game with string, cat's cradle. *lit.* 'fence-fence'. [wurra-wurro (Ha); war'rū-war'rū (Wa)] *See:* waru.

waryum *n.* crow. [*Corvus orru*]. [wareum (We)] *See:* waa-waa; wabayin; wagam.

waul *n.* chin. [woul (Fi); wowul (L); woul (Lg); wawyal (Ln); wowl (M); waooroo (We)] *See:* ngaring.

wawan *n.* fowl. from Duunjdjau wawun 'scrub turkey' (K). [wawan 'fowl' (H)]

waya₁ *v.* send. [waia (Ja); wyal (Lg); waia (R); wia (W); wīa (Wa)]

waya₂ *n.* corner. [weia (Lg)]

wayaba *n.* forearm. [waiyaba (Ba)]

See: daaran.

wayara *v.* be hungry, be empty. [wyaroo (Bl); waiaroo (E); wairoū (G); waira (H); waiara, waiaroo (Ja); waiaroo, wyrāh (Lg); wiyarra (M); waiara (R); waara (W); wai'ara (Wa)]

See: gabiny.

wayarabang *adj.* starving to death. *lit.* wayara-bang 'hungry-dead'. [wairoū-bong (G)]
See: bang; wayara; wayaragali.

wayaragali *adj; n.* starving, starving person. *lit.* wayara-gali 'very hungry'. [wyraculle (Lg)] *See: -gali; wayarabang.*

wayuung *n.* mussel. [wyooong (We)]
*See: bugawa; muyum*¹.

wi *excl.* hey, oil! *Anth:* usually to get attention before saying something. [wēē (G); we (L); wee (M)] *See: ngama; yura.*

wi balga *excl.* hello, welcome. *lit.* 'hey come!'. [we balka (L)] *See: yura.*

wibara *n.* fire. from Yugambēh waybar (Sh). [weybra (Ca); wy burra (M)] *See: jalu.*

widan *n.* forested country. [widden (Ha)]

widiging *n.* brushtail possum (male). [widdiging (Le)] *See: gubi*¹; *ganal.*

wigaliba *adj; adv.* downhill. [wiculliba (Lg)]

wigu *interrog.* interrogative marker on a tag question, similar to English 'eh?' or 'right?'. [wiga (P); ēko (R)]

wiilbara *n.* cart. from English wheelbarrow. [wielbara 'dray' (Lg)]

wijaban *n.* dog. [wijaben (Ln)] *See: gila*¹; *miri; ngagam*²; *ngal-ngal.*

Wijambarigun *n.* woman's name. [Weejamperrigin (M); Weedjumparegun (W)]

Wiji-wijibin *n.* Swan Bay. *possibly lit.* wuji-wuji-bin 'place of red cedars'. [Wiggy Wiggy Pin (Bn); Wiji-Wiji-Pi (CW)] *See: -bin; wuji.*

Wilangga *n.* woman's name. [Weelangah (N)]

Wilgunariba *n.* woman's name. [Wilcoonereeba (W)]

Wilwinba *n.* Observatory Hill in Spring Hill. [Wilwinpa (CW)] *See: -ba*⁴.

wina *conj.* then, when. [wina (Ba)]

winam₁ *n.* pandanus, bread-fruit tree, coastal screw pine. [*Pandanus tectorius*]. *Anth:* ripe fruit were eaten (FNSI); root suckers were soaked in a honey mixture and chewed (Sh). [winnum (B); winam (H); winnam (Ja); winnam (M); wynnum (W); win'nam (Wa); wynnum (We)] *See: junggul.*

Winam₂ *n.* Wynnum. *lit.* winam 'pandanus' or winyam 'soldier crab'. [winnum (B); winam (Ba); wynnum (CW); winam (H); winnam (M); wynnum (W); win'nam (Wa); wynnum (We)] *See: winam*¹; *winyam.*

winanga *v.* hear, believe, know. [winnanga, winnange (Lg); weenangee (M); wininga (N); winungu (R); winanga (T)]
*See: gana*²; *ngui.*

winbulin₁ *n.* grass tree. [*Xanthorrhoea sp.*]. [whinpullin (Be)] *See: bulirbin; dagabin*¹; *garguru; ngilarun*¹.

Winbulin₂ *n.* Minto Crag. *lit.* 'grass trees'. [Whinpullin (Be); Whinpullin (S)]

winil *n.* water hole. [wennell (Hi)]

winjia *n.* east wind. [wincey (Ln); winchia (W)] *See: burging; dun.gai; gubi*²; *nyaban.*

win-win *adj.* bare. [winwin (Lg)]

winyam *n.* soldier crab. [*Mictyris longicarpus*]. [winam (H); winyam, weenhum, weenyam (M); waynum (We)] *See: naluru; yirin.*

winyiba₁ *n.* little bittern. [*Ixobrychus dubius*]. [wijiba, winiba (H)]

Winyiba₂ *Variant: Winy.* *n.* woman's name. *lit.* 'bittern'. [W'ynuiba, Win (B); Ween-eeba (CW); Weeneeba (W)] *See: winyiba*¹.

wira *v.* return, go home. [virena 'arrive', wirepi 'come back' (Ja); werra, werara (Lg); wirē (R); wir'e (Wa)] *See*: -ra¹.

wiral *n.* south wind. [wyrāl (Lg)]

See: buran.

wira-wira *n.* lagoon, place where there is water. [wira wira (H)] *See*: nyanda¹.

wirui *adj.* lightweight. [wiroi (M)]

See: dang-dang.

wiruwira *n.* sexual intercourse, sexually active man. [wiruwira, wiruwara (H)] *See*: bam-bam; burima; gumuwara; jim-jim.

wiya₁ *n.* black cockatoo. [*Calyptorhynchus sp.*] [weah (M)] *See*: balan; biliyagan; biluwala; gaiyara; garara; giwang; jarbal.

wiya₂ *v.* breathe. [wiar (T)] *See*: bui¹; buidangal.

wiya₃ *v.* let go, hold out, extend. [wia 'hold out or extend'; wia 'let go' (W)]

wiyan₁ *n.* west. [wian (M)] *See*: junggai¹; yabarin.

Wiyān₂ *n.* woman's name. [Wy-an (CW); wianmal (M); Wyān (W)]

Wiyānba *n.* Bald Hills. *lit.* wiyān-ba 'west place'. [wian (Ba); Wyāmpa (CW)] *See*: -ba⁴; wiyān¹.

wiyari *v.* marry. [wiare (Lg)] *See*: buwa.

wugalban *n.* rufous bettong, kangaroo rat. [*Aepyprymnus rufescens*]. [woogelpun (We)] *See*: barung.

wugalibila *adv*; *n.* daylight, daytime. [hoogalibila (Lg)] *See*: -bila.

wugaru₁ *n.* whirlpool. [woogaroo (S)]

Wugaru₂ *n.* Woogaroo. *lit.* 'whirlpool'. [Woogaroo (S)] *See*: wugaru¹.

wugulumba *n.* toad. [wookoolumbah (We)]

wujan *Variant*: **wuja**. *v.* give, bring. [woodie-ger (Ha); oodan, oodar (Lg); wooja (M); wuddā (R); wud'da (Wa)] *See*: ga.

wuji *n.* red cedar. from Yugambēh wudheh (Sh). [*Toona ciliata*]. [wood-dair (B); woodgee (Ca); woodjee (M)] *See*: daigil; mamin.

wula *n.* word. [woolla (Bl); wulla (Lg)]

wulara *v.* talk. [wullera (Ha); wullara (Lg); wooller (MB); wulara (Wu)] *See*: wula; yaa.

wularaba gariyagan *n.* magpie goose.

lit. wulara-ba gariyagan 'brolga that talks'.

[*Anseranas semipalmata*]. [woolar-paugarragan (M)] *See*: -ba³; gariyagan; wulara.

wularagali *adj*; *n.* talkative, big talker.

lit. wulara-gali 'talks a lot'. [wullera kully (Ha)]

See: -gali; wulara.

wularama *v.* talk. *lit.* wulara-ma 'make talk, let yourself talk'. [wularama (Wu)] *See*: -ma; wulara.

wulu *n.* ankle. [olu (Fi); woodloo 'heel' (Lg); wuhluh (N)] *See*: buyu; darany.

wulun *Variant*: **wulu**. *v.* whirl around. [wooloon (M)]

Wulun.gaba *n.* Woolloongabba.

lit. wulun-gabing 'whirling water' (M); also suggested 'fight-talk place' (Clark 1916)

and wulungga-ba 'place of tree ferns' (L).

[woolloongabba (L); Woollongabba (M)]

See: -ba⁴; gabing; wulun; wulungga.

wulungga *n.* tree fern. [woolloonga (L)]

See: barunyuba.

wumang *n.* wife's father, daughter's husband. [wumang (Ba); wuhmenn (N)]

wumanggan₁ *n.* wife's mother.

[wumang-gin (Ba)] *See*: -gan²; wumang.

wumanggan₂ *n.* owl-nightjar.

[*Aegotheles cristatus*]. [wamankan 'owl' (Ja); wom'ankan 'night hawk' (Wa)] *See*: duribang¹; gingga; gum-gum; nyinggal.

wumanggari *n.* cross-cousin (male).

[woo-muggerie (Ha); warrmegree (Hi);

womugiri 'brother' (L)] *See*: wumang

wumanggarigan *n.* cross-cousin

(female). [wamugari-gin (Ba)] *See*: -gan²;

wumang; wumanggari.

Wumbunggaru₁ *n.* Spring Hill. *Anth:* this newer term for Spring Hill was a man's name (M). [Woomboonggoroo (M)]

Wumbunggaru₂ *n.* man's name.
[Woomboonggoroo (M)]

Wumunyguru *n.* Taringa.
[Woomooonygoroo (CW)]

Wunarajimi *n.* Helidon spring. *lit.* 'where the clouds fell down'. [Woonarrajimmi (S)]

Wunaring *n.* swamp near Bowman's dwelling at Mt Brisbane by Lake Wivenhoe. [Woonaring (Ha)]

wundal *n.* bucket. from Yugambah wundal 'bowl' (Sh). [wondul (Ha)] *See:* **nyugum**; **yabar**².

wunyi *v.* hear. [wūnyi (Wu)] *See:* **winanga**.

wura₁ *v.* put, lay down. [woora (E); woora (Ja); woora (Lg); wune (R)] *See:* **yibiri**¹.

wura₂ *n.* bed. [woora (E); woo-a-oll (Ha); woora (Lg)] *See:* **dungura**.

Wurabinda *n.* camp in Spring Hill. *Anth:* 'at the waterhole' near York's Hollow (Bd). [Woorabinda (Bd)]

Wurangbila *n.* swampy place north of Mt Alford, also the name of a Stradbroke location between Tuleenderly Creek and Wallen Wallen Creek slightly north of Waran Gamari. Stradbroke location named by Balun.giny (Bn). [Woorong Piller (Bn); Woorang-pilla (Ha)] *See:* **Balun.giny**; **-bila**.

wurar *adv.* distant. [wurrar (T)]

wurungali *adj; n.* wicked. *incorporates* -gali 'very'. [woorooncullia (Lg)]

Y – y

yaa *v.* talk, say. [yarleem (Bl); ya (Ja); ya, ea, eu (Lg); ya, yā (R); yā (Wa)] *See:* **wulara**.

yabar₁ *n.* kurrajong. [yepper (D); uppar (Le); yabarba (S)]

yabar₂ *n.* bucket, vessel. [yuppar (R); yūp'par 'Bucket. (a coined word.)' (Wa)] *See:* **nyugum**; **wundal**.

Yabarba *n.* Helidon. *lit.* yabar-ba 'kurrajong place'. [Yabarba (M); Yabarba 'kurrajong' (S)] *See:* **-ba**⁴; **yabar**¹.

yabarin *n.* west. [Yarbarine (Be)] *See:* **junggai**¹; **wiyan**¹.

yabun *n.* milky mangrove. [*Excoecaria agallocha*]. *Anth:* roots very strong and used for boomerang making; milky sap causes temporary blindness (MMEIC). [yubboon (We)] *See:* **baragany**¹; **birban**; **gawan-gawan**²; **janji**; **jirabang**¹.

yaga *v.* do, make, work. origin of English yakka 'work'. [yacker (Bl); yuggi, yuggar, yeaca (Ha); yakka (Ja); yaga, yacca (Lg); yugā, yakka (R); yak'ka, yang'ga (Wa)]

yagany *v.* *Variant:* **yaga**. heal. [yuggān, yuggai, yugai (R)]

yagara₁ *Variant:* **yagar**. used only in freshwater Yagara. *neg.* **no**, **not**. [yagar (E); jagara (H); yuggera (Ha); yugar, yagar (Ja); yagara (L); yagarra (Le); yagar, yagara, yagarah, yagana (Lg); yaggār, Yuggera (M); guggaar 'Turrubul negative' (P); yugar (R); yūg'ar (Wa)] *See:* **jandai**¹; **munjan**¹.

Yagara₂ *n.* Yuggera, language spoken from the Great Dividing Range to Stradbroke (Bell 1937). [yagar (E); jagara (H); yuggera (Ha); yugar, yagar (Ja); yagara (L); yagarra (Le); yagar, yagara, yagarah, yagana (Lg); yaggār, Yuggera (M); guggaar (P); yugar (R); yūg'ar (Wa)] *See:* **Durubal**¹; **yagara**¹; **Yagarabal**.

Yagarabal *n.* Yuggerabal, speakers of Yagara. [Yugararpul (Bell 1934); Yurruah Pull, Yurrual Pul (Bn); jagarabal (H); Yug-ger-a-bool (Harper 1894); Yugarabul (Wa)] *See:* **-bal**;

Durubal¹; **Yagara**²; **yagara**¹.

yagarabu *neg.* never, not at all. *lit.* yagara=bu 'definitely not'. [yagarapoo, yagarapo (Lg); yugarpo, yugārpo (R)] *See:* **=bu**²; **yagara**¹.

Yagubui *n.* man's name. [Yagoboi (N)]

yagui *n.* bandicoot. [yaggo-i (Ja); yaye (Le); yagoe (Lg); yackiel (Ln); yagooi (M); yagooi (W); yāgoi (Wa)]

Yagujai *n.* woman's name. [Yaggojay (W)]

yaja *quant.* first. [yutta (Ja); yutta (R); yul'la (Wa)] *See:* ganyara¹.

yalabin *n.* native raspberry. *Anth:* edible (FNSI). [yalabin (MMEIC)] *See:* gubuguburan; malgam.

Yalaga *n.* place on Stradbroke between Dunwich and Wallen Wallen Creek. [Yulogga (Bn)] named by Balun.giny (Bn). *See:* Balun.giny.

yalingbila *n.* whale. [yullingbillar (We)]

Yali-yali *n.* man's name. [Yullyally (M)]

yamal *v.* *Variant:* yama. scold. [yammul (Lg)]

Yamyi *n.* woman's name. [Yumb-yee (CW)]

yandany *Variant:* yanda. *v.* fear. [yandahnya (M); yandain, yundum (R)]

yandina *n.* small place of water. [yandinna (M)]

yangan₁ *n.* dugong. [*Dugong dugon*]. *Anth:* dugong rib bones were used as clapping sticks to accompany songs (MMEIC). [joungan (B); yungan, yūngun (Ja); jañan (H); yūngun (R); yungan (W); yun'gūn (Wa); yungun, zungun (We)] *See:* bagirang; bujumbiriba¹; guranban; gurubul.

Yangan₂ *n.* Yangan, Logan's Vale. [Yangan (Yerrilee 1927)]

yangbang *adv.* afar. [yūngbāng (Ja)] *See:* daba.

yanggabara *n.* hostel, place where you may stay. [jañgabara (H)]

yanggar *n.* south. [yung-gar (M); yun'gūr (Wa)] *See:* buran; mamuum.

yanggu *adj.* stiff. [yanku (L)]

yan.gua *adj. adv.* slow, slowly. [yancoa (M)] *See:* gandandi.

yaniri *v.* want. [yanēri (Ja); yanēri (R); yan'erī (Wa)] *See:* maun.ga; naruida; wāngal.

yanmana *v.* run (of water), flood. [hoomah (Lg); yanmunna (M)] *See:* dabilyanmana; ngumar.

Yanmandany *n.* possibly Lawnton Pocket. [Yun Munday (Bd)] *lit.* yanmana-dany 'where it floods' or 'where (water) runs'. *See:* -dany; yanmana.

yara₁ *n.* spotted gum. *Anth:* growths contain water (DF); when in flower, possums are fat; burnt wood produces smoke that menstruating women should avoid (Wi). [*Corymbia sp.*]. [yura (M); yurra (R); yur'a (Wa)] *See:* gurdīr; ngurgurga.

yara₂ *v.* swim, fly. [yeri (Ha); yūru, urooela (Ja); yūru (R); yur'a (Wa)] *See:* bugi.

Yara₃ *n.* Redcliffe area with spotted gums. [Yura (Bd)] *lit.* 'spotted gum'. *See:* yara¹.

yaraba *adv.* eventually. [yarrepo (Ja)] *See:* barany; juwanin.

yarabaan *n.* sea. *incorporates* baan 'salty'. [yarrabane (Ln)] *See:* baan; bamirigari; burugara; dabilbaan; dagan¹; wara¹; yara².

Yaraga *n.* man's name. [Yarraka (S)]

yaragal *n.* evening, sunset. [yurragul (Be); yaragal (L)] *See:* biigibiribi; jalu-jalu; ngunu; nulbu-nulbu.

Yaral *n.* Yerrol Creek at Two Mile. [Yarral (CW)]

yaraman *n.* horse. from NSW language; may mean 'big teeth'. [*Equus ferus caballus*]. [yarraman (Bl); erymun (Fi); jaraman (H); yarra man (Ha); yereman, yerenam (L); yarraman (Ln); yaraman (R)]

waran *n.* beard. [yeren (Cl); yerang (Fi); jaran (H); yeren (Ja); yeren (L); yerrang (La); yaren (Lg); yeraan (Ln); yarran-yarran (M); yeran 'whisker' (N); yeren, yarran, yurra (R); yarren (Su); yeren (Th); yeren (W); yer'an (Wa)]

yarang₁ *n.* sand. [yarrone (Cl); yarun (E); yarun (E); jarun (H); yārūn ‘dust’, yarun ‘hunting ground’, yarrone, yarung ‘sand’ (Ja); yeranga (L); yarun (Lg); yārūn, yarung ‘dust’ (R); yār’ūng (Wa); yarrong (We)] *See: mulula.*

Yarang₂ *n.* Yeronga. *lit.* ‘sand’; possibly named by whites. [yarung (Ba); yarrone (Cl); yarun (E); jarun (H); Yeranga (L); yarun (Lg); yārūn, yarung (R); yār’ūng (Wa); yarrong (We)] *See: yarang*¹.

Yarangbaan *n.* sandy stretch between Brisbane and Ipswich. *possibly lit.* yarang-baan ‘hot sands’. [Yerongpan (L); Yarangpan (Wa)] *See: baan; -bany; yarang*¹.

yarangmulu *n.* sandstone. *lit.* yarang-mulu ‘sand stone’. [yarangmulu (Ca)] *See: mulu*¹; *yarang*¹.

yarang-yarang *n.* gunpowder. *lit.* ‘sand-sand’. [yerang yerang (Lg)] *See: yarang*¹.

yarán-yaran *adj.* weak. [yarran-yarran (M)] *See: budung; manmal.*

yarara *n.* forest oak. [*Allocasuarina sp.*]. [yarara (Ha)] *See: buranda; gundiba; ganjil.*

yari *n.* water herb. [*Nelumbo nucifera*]. [yurri, yerra (R)] *See: jinbura; yigibin*¹; *yigilu.*

yaribu *n.* canoe. [yarrepo (Cl)] *See: dingga; gundul*².

yaring *n.* crayfish. [yerring (Ln)]

Yarrowonga *n.* Yarrowonga. from English ‘yarran’ and ‘wonga’ borrowed from W Qld languages; named by whites. [Courier-Mail (1936)]

yarul₁ *n.* false rattan, supplejack. [*Flagellaria indica*]. *Anth:* slender tough vine used for climbing (FNSI) [yurol (B); yurol (Ca); yerol ‘malacca cane’ (Ja); yurol (M); yurol (Ro); yerool (W); yū’ral (Wa)]

Yarul₂ *n.* creek at Myora. *lit.* ‘false rattan’; named by Balun.giny (Bn). [yurol (B); yarul (Ba); Urul ‘Two Mile’ (Bn); yerrool (CW); yurol (M); yurol (Ro); Yerrol, Yerrool (S); yerool (W); yū’ral (Wa)] *See: Balun.giny; yarul*¹.

Yatala *n.* Yatala. *lit.* ‘swampy’ from a S Aus language; named by whites. [Courier-Mail (1936)]

yaugira *n.* lace monitor. from Yugambah yawgar (Sh). [*Varanus varius*]. [yawkerra (Ln)] *See: bara*¹; *giwa; walmuram*¹.

yawai₁ *excl.* yes. [yauai (Bd); yowi (Bl); ya-why (Cl); yawoi (E); g̃awai, jawa, juai, jawai (H); yo (Ha); yoai, ya-why, wawoy (Ja); yo (L); yawoi, yaou, yarowai, euingha, iugah (Lg); ya-wai, yo yoi (M); yoai (R); ya-why (Su); yawoi (W); yāwai (Wa)]

yawai₂ *excl.* goodbye. [yauai (Bd); yowi (Bl); yawoi (E); g̃awai, jawa, juai, jawai (H); yo (Ha); yoai, ya-why, wawoy (Ja); yo (L); yawoi, yaou, yarowai, euingha, iugah (Lg); ya-wai, yo yoi (M); yoai (R); ya-why (Su); yawoi (W); yāwai (Wa)] *See: guba*².

yawani *adj.* hot. [yawahnee (Cl); yawahnee (Ja)] *See: nyangga.*

yibaru *n.* face. [eeboroo (M)] *See: ngangalinga; nguwar.*

yibiri₁ *v.* put something down, lay something down. [yebri (Ja); yebery (Ln); yibri (M); yeb’ri (Wa)] *See: wura*¹.

Yibiri₂ *n.* Yebri Creek. *lit.* ‘put something down’. [Yibri (S)] *See: yibiri*¹.

yigi *n.* also, too. [ikki (Ja); ikki (R)]

yigibin₁ *n.* freshwater reed. [*Phragmites australis*]. [yikkibbin (Ja); yikibbin, yekkabin (M); yikibbin (R)] *See: -bin; jinbura; nambur*¹; *yigilu; yari.*

Yigibin₂ *n.* Ekibin. *lit.* ‘freshwater reeds’. [Yekkabin (S)] *See: yigibin.*

yigil *adj;* *n;* *v.* cold, ice, be cold. [yigill (Be); ētōndo (G); yeegil (Ha); yeegil (Hi); igil (Ja); yigil (L); wiggil ‘ice, cold’ (Lg); īgil, ikki (R); i’gil, yi’gil (Wa)] *See: dan-dan.*

yigilgan *n.* winter. *lit.* ‘cold time’. [yeegilcun (Hi); yigilkan, yigilgan (L); younggurba (Lg)] *See: -gan; yigil.*

yigilu *n.* water reed. [*Phragmites australis*]. [yigilu (Ba)] *See:* jinburu; nambur; yari; yigibin.

Yigumbumba *n.* district near Alex McKay's settlement, Upper Teviot. [Yee-gum-bumpa (Ha)] *See:* -ba⁴.

yila *n; v.* smell, stench. [ialoh (Lg); eelim (M); yiluh (N)] *See:* buga¹.

yilal *n.* crystal. [yellal (Lg)] *See:* daginy; gundir.

Yilgunun *n.* woman's name. [Yeelgunun (Ha)]

yilim *n.* forehead. [yilim (Ja); elim (Lg); eelim (M); yelimm (N); yilim, yilim (R); yelim (W); yi'lam (Wa); yillim (We)] *See:* mijiri.

yilung *adj.* straight. [yeloong (Lg)] *See:* jubui; nganiyiba.

yima *n.* grey kangaroo (female). [*Macropus giganteus*]. [yima, yimma (R)] *See:* gara²; giriwan; guruuman; mari¹.

yimban₁ *n.* bulrush. [*Typha sp.*]. [yimbun (Ja); yimboon 'edible fern' (Lg); yimbun (M)] *See:* yimbanban.

Yimban₂ *n.* lagoon on Yebri Creek east of Redcliffe Rd. *lit.* 'bull-rush'. [Yimbun (S)] *See:* yimban¹.

yimbanban *n.* edible part of bulrush. [yimbunban (Bd)] *Anth:* edible; perhaps made into damper (Bd); *lit.* yimban-ban 'from bulrush'. *See:* -ban; yimban¹.

Yindili *n.* woman's name. [Yeendellie (M)]

yingang *adj.* new. [yingang (T)] *See:* baranyba¹.

yini *v.* bring. [yenee (Ha)] *See:* ga; wujan.

yinil *n.* small creek, gully. [yeana (Ca); eagnell (Ln); yinnil (M); yin-nell (P); yin'nel (Wa)] *See:* bili; bijara; waril¹.

yinjagu *interrog.* where to? [jingagu (H)] *See:* =gu; wanyagu.

yiran *n.* hoar frost. [ieeren (Lg)] *See:* miwil; wala.

Yiria *n.* man's name. [Yer rare (Ha)]

yirimau *n.* mouth of bees' nest.

[yeridmou 'wild bees' nest' (Bd); yeridmou (Ja); yer'idmou (Wa)]

yirimbin *n.* basket. [yirimbin (Ja); yirimbin (M); yirimbin (R)] *See:* banggam.

yirin *n.* sand crab, mud crab. [yirin (Ja); erin (Lg); yeerin (W); yir'in (Wa)] *See:* winyam.

Yirubin *n.* King Island. [Yerubin (CW); Yeroobin (M); Yerubin, Erobin (S); Yerubin (W)] *See:* -bin.

yirul₁ *n.* branch, branches. [yerool (Lg)] *See:* dal²; nguruwa.

Yirul₂ *n.* Hamilton. *lit.* 'branches'. [Yerool (M)] *See:* yirul¹.

yirunbal *Variant:* yirunba. *v.* whistle. [yeroonbul (Lg)]

yyiara *n.* corroboree. [yyiara (J)] *See:* ganjiil; gawabiri; ngari²; yuwar.

yugai₁ *Variant:* yugai-yugai. *n.* fern-like herb. [*Astrostichum sp.*]. [yugi-yugi (Ha); eugoi 'fern' (Lg); yūgai (R); yug'ai (Wa)] *See:* durbin¹.

Yugai₂ *n.* Yugar railway station. *lit.* 'fern-like herb'; possibly named by whites. [Yugar (Q)] *See:* yugai¹.

yugam *n.* seaside sword bean. [*Canavalia rosea*]. [yugam (Ja); yugam (M); yūg'am (Wa)] *See:* bulumbir; giji; magarabal.

yugari *n.* eugarie, donax. [*Plebidonax deltooides*]. *Anth:* very sweet shellfish, traditional food (MMEIC). [nugire (E); juguri (H); yugari (Ja); yugari (Ro); yūg'ari (Wa)] *See:* gijigagari.

yugu₁ *demonstrative.* there (medial). [jugu (H)] *See:* gaa; naam.

yugu₂ *Variant:* yugu-yugu. *n.* fish, pike. [yooko-yooko, yooch (M)]

yuguny *Variant:* yugunybin. *n.* father's father. [jugup (H); yu-gun-ting (Ha); yungunpinn (N); yūingpin 'grandfather' (Wa)]

Yulanggin₁ *n.* Carney's Hill and Creek, south of Boonah. [Yu-lungin (Ha); Yoolangan (M)]

Yulanggin₂ *n.* woman's name. [Yu-lungin (Ha); Yoolanggan (M)]

yulany *n.* feathers. from Yugambeh yulany 'hide' (Sh). [eulwen (Lg)]

Yulubarabi *n.* Yoolooburrabee, hill behind Myora. *lit.* 'people of the sand and the sea' (QYAC). [Yoolooburrabee (Redland City Council 2023a)]

yunggariiba *n.* flood tide. *incorporates* gariiba 'tide'. [younggurba (E); younggurba (Ja); yungoorpa (Lg); yoong-goorpa (M)]
See: gariiba; jargariiba.

yunggiri *n.* reeds for weaving. [yungere, yunggaire (MMEIC)] *See:* mun.ga.

Yuninya *n.* woman's name. [Yooneenya (M)]

yunma *v.* sleep. [yunma (MMEIC)]
See: bugany; waja.

yun-yun *n.* skin, fat. [yoonyoon (M)]
See: damil; dinggal¹; gali²; mii²; muga¹.

yura *excl.* hello, welcome. [jura (H)]
See: wi balga.

yuragin *n.* dingo. [euragin (Ln)] [*Canis familiaris*]. *See:* miri; ngagam²; ngal-ngal.

yuri₁ *n.* meat. [juri (H)] *See:* jam; murang.

yuri₂ *n.* totem. [juri (H)] *See:* jurbil.

yuwan *n.* snake, serpent. [juan (H); yuun (Ja); yuen 'small snake-like lizard' (Le); yioogurra, joanchee (M); yūun, yūwung (R)]
See: bui²; guda²; juumgu; mulumgal.

yuwanji *n.* scrub ghost. [juangi (H)]

yuwar *n.* corroboree. [you-ara (Ha); yowar (Ja); yanerwille (Lg); yowar (M); yowar (R); yōw'ar, yau'ar (Wa)] *See:* ganjiil; gawabiri; ngari²; yiyara.

Yuwargara *Variant:* **Yuwar**. *n.* corroboree ground near Breakfast Creek. *Anth:* source of English 'Enoggera'; *lit.* yuwar-gara 'celebrate corroboree'. [yuwar (Ba); yow-eggara, yooggera (CW); karlipa you-ara (Ha); Yowaggara (M); yowar (R)] *See:* ngari²; yuwar.

2.3. English–Yagara Finder List

Notes on the finder list

Most of the information in the Yagara–English dictionary in Section 2.2 is not repeated in the finder list in Section 2.3. The finder list consists only of English words with their best-attested Yagara close equivalents. For more information on a Yagara word located using the finder list, the user is advised to look up the word in the Yagara–English dictionary.

Words with only one attestation, or which appear to be recent borrowings from other languages, are generally excluded from the English–Yagara finder list. They are, however, included if they are the only recorded word for a concept. If the user is interested in the less well-attested and borrowed words, these have their own entries in the Yagara–English dictionary and are additionally cross-referenced under the better-attested words for a concept. Words with uncertain definitions, such as placenames that designate unknown places, are not included in the finder list, but are listed in the Yagara–English dictionary. Suffixes and clitics are not included in the finder list. Yagara nominal suffixes are discussed in Sections 1.5.2–1.5.4, verbal suffixes are listed in Sections 1.6.2–1.6.3, and clitics are described in Section 1.8.

Some finder list entries include subentries, as in the entry for ‘boy’:

boy, **bujiri**
 baby, **mulam**
 uninitiated, **gumingguny**

Here, the general term for ‘boy’ is *bujiri*, whereas the subentries denote subcategories of ‘boy’. For example, ‘baby boy’ is specifically *mulam*.

A – a

Aboriginal, **guri**
 above, **wangandi**
 across, **giram**
 afar, **yangbang**
 Albert River group, **Bunurajali**
 alcohol, **gung**
 alive, **milbul**, **milbulbu**
 all, **ngambila**
 almost, **jigandi**
 also, **yigi**
 always, **nulu**
 Amity-area hill, **Miriginba**
 Amity-area location, **Biran-**
biranba, **Jabaninba**
 Amity Point, **Bulan**
 Amity Point language, **Gambalgari**
 Amity Point location, **Daguwi**
 ancestor, mythical, **bajiram**
 and, **nga**
 angry, **gula**, **wagara**
 ankle, **wulu**
 annoyed, **nubal**
 another, **garuba**
 ant,
 bulldog, **mugara**
 green-headed, **murin**
 jack jumper, **baigan**
 white, **giwarang**
 anthill, **danmurin**
 ant's nest, **bigunjur**
 anus, **mabi**
 appear, **nambany**
 area, in the, **ngurdi**
 arm,
 forearm, **daaran**, **wayaba**
 upper, **nyama**
 around, **wandal**
 ashamed, **mangin**

ashes, **buba**
 Ashgrove, **Galindabin**
 astonished, **baguru**
 aunt,
 maternal, **bujang**
 paternal, **maran**
 Aunt, **Maran**
 awake, **milbanya**
 axe, **gulumang**, **mugim**

B – b

baby, **jajam**, **nyamal**
 bachelor, **buwadiya**
 back of body, **dugal**, **mabara**
 bad, **wali**, **warang**
 Bald Hills, **Wiyanba**
 bandicoot, **yagui**
 type of, **gima**
 Banyo, **Banyu**
 Barambin-area glade, **Walan**
 bare, **win-win**
 Bartley's Hill, **Gara-garanganbili**
 basket, **yirimbin**
 small, **banggam**
 bat,
 flying fox, **giraaman**
 microbat, **biling**
 bathe, **garanba**
 Batjala, **Bajala**
 battle, **dulan**
 ritualised, **bulan-bulan**
 bay, **budiri**
 beard, **yanan**
 Beaudesert, **Diraranbal**
 beautiful, **bujari**, **marumba**
 bed, **wura**
 bee,
 carpenter, **jalaman**
 English, **nagi**

- large dark, **gila**
 little black, **mabi**
 native, **banjin**
 small black, **guja**
 smallest, **gabai**
 beer, **bira**
 bees' nest, mouth of, **yirimau**
 beetle, **bingging**
 behind, **gurabi**
 believe, **ngui**, **winanga**
 belly, **digiri**
 belt, possum, **magamba**
 Ben Lomond, **Banbara**
 bend, **bulimari**
 between, **birin**
 beyond, **jalagada**
 big, **gurumba**
 Bippo Penbean, **Bibu Binbiyan**
 Bird Island, **Mabinbila**
 bird, **daunbin**
 beach stone-curlew, **garal**
 bellbird, **jam-jam**
 big black cormorant, **bigargin**
 bittern, little, **winyiba**
 black cockatoo, **garara**, **balan**
 black swan, **muruguji**
 boobook, **gum-gum**
 Brahminy kite, **bugawan**
 brolga, **gariyagan**, **gundurgan**,
 junggi
 brown hawk, **gulurur**
 bush stone-curlew, **buwalgan**
 butcher, **bilba**
 channel-bill cuckoo, **durar**
 cockatoo's crest, **bila-bila**
 collared sparrowhawk, **minggal-**
 minggal
 crow, **waa-waa**, **wagam**
 curlew sandpiper, **gubalbin**
 duck, Australian wood, **ngau**
 duck, Pacific black, **naara**
 dusky moorhen, **jamgam**
 eastern koel, **duuwung**
 eastern osprey, **gangga**
 emerald dove, **gun-gunwan**
 emu, **nguruny**
 Eurasian coot, **ginbin**
 flycatcher, **duilgal**
 forest kingfisher, **dinin.giri**
 friarbird, **galgulang**
 frigate, **gijaambalgin**
 ibis, **murumurul**
 jabiru, **gilil-gilil**
 king parrot, **bilin-bilin**, **ngangan**
 kookaburra, **gaguwan**, **ganggun-**
 gun
 large kingfisher, **gargun**
 lyrebird, **galbuny**
 magpie, **jarwang**, **mirum**
 magpie goose, **wularaba**
 gariyagan
 musk lorikeet, **bir**, **mirin**
 nankeen kestrel, **gababanguru**
 owl, night, **gingga**
 owl, powerful, **nyinggal**
 owl, type of, **duribang**
 owlet-nightjar, **wumanggan**
 oystercatcher, **gibing-gibing**
 pallid cuckoo, **galambin**
 peewee, **balim**
 pelican, **buluwalung**, **gulugan**
 pheasant coucal, **bun-bun**
 pied currawong, **gulambarun**
 quail, **duwir**
 rainbow lorikeet, **bilin**
 regent bowerbird, **biigi-biigi**
 rose-crowned fruit dove,
 baraabun
 rosella parrot, **diluny-diluny**
 scarlet robin, **gin-gin**

- sea eagle, **din.gal**, **miriginba**
 seagull, **diriiri**
 sulphur-crested cockatoo,
gaiyara
 swallow, **bingal-bingal**
 swampphen, **wagi-wagi**
 turkey, **wagun**
 type of seabird, **mamugamugan**
 wedge-tailed eagle, **duwai**, **jibal**
 willie wagtail, **jin.giri**
 wompoo fruit-dove, **mamugal**
 wonga pigeon, **gulun**
 birdsong, **gunganya**
 bite, **baada**
 black, **gurung**
 blacken one's face, **gaji**
 blade, bone, **walangan**
 blind, **milbang**, **milngundu**,
milwali
 blind people, **walibajin**
 blood, **gawan**
 blubber, **biran**
 Blue Lake, **Gabura**
 blunt, **ngundu**
 blunt-edged, **dambil**
 Boggo, **Bulagu**
 boil *v.*, **duburugang**
 boiling, **waliba**
 bone, **jirban**
 book, **muyum**
 boomerang, **jirabang**
 returning, **baragany**
 toy, **birban**
 Boonah location, **Buraadangal**
 Boondall, **Bundal**
 Booroodabin, **Burudabin**
 boot, shoe, **jinagaba**
 bora, **burul**
 both, **bulabu**
 bowels, **danggan**
 Bowen Bridge Road hill,
Gilbumba
 boy, **bujiri**
 baby, **mulam**
 uninitiated, **gumingguny**
 boys, **duwangjin**
 Bracalba, **Baragalba**
 branch, **yirul**
 branches, small, **nguruwa**
 bread, **buridan**
 break *v.*, **banggany**, **gama**
 Breakfast Creek-area corroboree
 ground, **Yuwargara**
 Breakfast Creek Point,
Ganinbinbila
 breast, **ngamu**
 breath, **nguru**
 breathe, **bui**
 Bremer River, **Ngararar**
 Bribie Island, **Burabi**, **Jundubira**
 Bribie Island group, **Dulangbari**,
Ningi-Ningi
 bring, **balgal**, **yini**
 bring back, **malbaribu**
 Brisbane, **Miyanjin**, **Ngumbi**
Gurumba
 Brisbane River,
 lower part, **Buruguwa**,
 Jirwamban
 upper part, **Maiwar**
 Broadwater, **Miganaba**
 broken, **girawali**
 brother,
 elder, **ngabang**
 in-law, **gabagiri**
 younger, **duwanggal**
 Brown Lake, **Bamira**
 Bruckner's Mt, **Jagiri**
 bucket, **nyugum**
 Bulimba-area hill, **Namgaran**

Bulimba Creek, **Dabai**
 Bulimba ferry, west, **Jin.gilingbin**
 Bulimba river, **Dagalaba**
 bullroarer,
 large, **bagaram**
 small, **wabalgan**
 Bundamba Creek, **Bandaanba**
 Bunjurgan, **Banjurgan**
 Bunya group, **Waba**
 bunyip, **jaagany**, **warajam**
 burn, **ngunguma**
 Burnett's Creek-area location,
Duwunan
 bushes, **gudal**
 bushfire, **warabana**
 busy, **baragal**
 butterfly, **balimbir**
 buttocks, **jumar**, **naral**

C – c

Cabbage Tree Creek, **Digam**
 Caboolture, **Gabuljar**
 call off, **banggabadi**
 camp, **dimany**, **giba**, **ngagamwaga**
 camping place, **jalubaluba**
 Canaipa, **Ganaiba**
 Canaipa Point, **Dagabin**
 Canalpin, **Ganalbin**
 candle, **nagum-nagum**
 Canning Downs, **Guragubi**
 canoe, **gundul**
 Canoe Creek group, **Garbanban**
 Capalaba, **Gabalaba**
 Cape Moreton, **Gunimba**
 Capemba, **Gabingba**
 Carney's Creek-area bush pub,
Dariganygali
 Carney's Creek-area location,
Guburabil

Carney's Creek crossing, **Dirim**
 Carney's Hill and Creek,
Yulanggin
 carry, **burgunda**
 cart, **wiilbara**
 cat, **milgal**
 celebrate, **ngari**
 Cemetery Creek, **Birindaliba**
 central, **jiladu**
 charcoal, **gurung**
 chase, **gawany**
 cheek, **jaagul**, **wanggal**
 chest, **dandara**
 chew, **daldu**
 Chiggil Chiggil Creek, **Jigal-jigal**
 childless, **bujiriyagara**
 children, **gin-gin**
 chin, **waul**
 Chinatown, **Gamgagulum**
 chisel, **jindan**
 cicada, **dinbir**
 clam, **gijigagari**
 clay,
 red, **guji**
 wet, **dalang**
 white, **bandu**
 clean, **miliri**
 Cleveland, **Nyandili**
 Cleveland Point, **Ban.ginbany**
 climb, **wandima**
 cloak, **garang-garang**
 possum, **gubi garang-garang**
 clock, **biigigaba**
 clothes, **garang-garang**
 cloud, **galan**, **guwaa**
 coat, **biba**
 cockle, **nurung**
 cohabitation, **bulagan**, **mibanja**
 cold, **dan-dan**, **yigil**
 overly, **gaura-gaura**

come, **balgal**
 come here!, **ngagam-ngagam**
 comfortable, **mangun**
 completely, **jagu**
 Condamine River group, **Gambal**
 consent, **nganbadagu**
 Coochin Coochin Homestead,
Bulban
 Coochin Station, **Gujin-gujin**
 Coomera group, **Balun.giny**
 Coopooroo, **Gubuuu**
 coral, **gajur**
 corpse, **bijar**
 corner, **waya**
 corroboree, **yuwar**
 cough, **galubal**
 country, **gira, jara**
 cousin, cross,
 female, **wumanggarigan**
 male, **wumanggari**
 cousin, parallel,
 female, elder, **jajing**
 female, younger, **manganggal**
 male, elder, **ngabang**
 male, younger, **duwanggal**
 cover something, **gunggal**
 cow, **bula**
 crab, **naluru**
 sand or mud, **yirin**
 soldier, **winyam**
 crayfish, **yaring**
 crazy, **binawali**
 creek, **bili, waril, yinil**
 crocodile, **ganyara**
 crooked, **barang, bunbar, wandan**
 crowd, **garubabany**
 crumb, **dalgal**
 crystal, quartz, **daginy, gundir**
 Cubberla Creek, **Gabala**

Cuchiemudlo Island, **Guji-gujiba,**
Gujimulu
 Currigee, **Garaji**
 cut, **galgal**

D – d

Dakabin railway station, **Dagabin**
 dance *v.*, **gali**
 dare, **gujan**
 darkness, **guring-guring**
 daughter, **nyaringgan**
 in-law, **nguwangangan**
 dawn, **barabil**
 daytime, **wugalibila**
 dead, **bang, ganggiri**
 deaf, **binangundu**
 deck of boat, **guraguda**
 Deebing Creek, **Dibing**
 desire, **muyan**
 devil, **jagun**
 die, **baluny, ganggirbany**
 dilly bag, **bunbi, dili, gulai**
 dingo, **ngal-ngal**
 distant, **wurar**
 dive, **buwaiya**
 Dividing Range, **Ganul**
 do, **yaga**
 dog, tame, **miri**
 don't!, **wana**
 don't!!, **wanarara**
 door, **bangaba**
 downhill, **wigaliba**
 dragonfly, **ngurin-ngurin**
 dream, **baibun**
 drip *v.*, **gajiru**
 drop of liquid, **galga**
 drought, **ganajara**
 drown, **wanangin**
 drunk, **jarangbina**

Dugandan camping ground, **Bibu-bibu**

Dugandan lagoon, **Buriimbam**

Dugandan railway station, **Gugin.gambal**

dugong, **yangan**

intestines and skirt, **guranban**

tasty part of, **gurubul**

young female, **bujumbiriba**

Dunwich, **Guumbi**

Durubal-speaking group, **Bibuban**

E – e

Eagle Farm location, **Buduwar,**

Damgaiba

Eagle St area, **Narang**

Eagle St-area hill, **Bilagal**

ear, **bina**

earnest, **digan**

earth, **jara**

white, **buba jara**

eat, **dal**

eats a lot, **digirgali**

echidna, **gagara**

eel, **jagan**

coral, **jigagara**

sand, **jila**

silver, **juruny**

egg, **gang-gang**

eh?, **wigu**

Ekibin, **Yigibin**

elbow, **gundi**

Elder, **darwan**

female, **maran.gan, Maran**

male, **Gaming**

employed, **burumbigan**

empty, **dulugamari**

end, **dabi**

enjoy, **dujin**

Enoggera, **Bulurjambin**

enter, **gurin**

erect *adj.*, **banda**

eugarie, **yugari**

evening, **biigibiribi, nulbu-nulbu**

eventually, **juwanin, yaraba**

excrement, **guna**

dog's, **duwal**

infant's, **majira**

excrete, **gunamali**

uncontrollably, **gunabila**

eye, **mil**

eyeball, **danggal**

eyebrow, **midildin**

eyelash, **milbi**

eyelashes, **jinduru-jinduru**

F – f

fall *v.*, **ban.gin, garany**

family, **babimin**

far, **daba**

fart, **bujing**

fat, **dinggal, mugan**

father, **bing**

in-law, **wumang**

fear, **jabu, yandany**

feathers, **yulany**

female *adj.*, **ngawur**

fence *n.*, **waru**

few, **dinari**

fibula, **girgal**

fight, **baga**

fight each other, **bagali**

finger, **galil**

finger nail, **gilan**

fire, **jalu**

fire starter, **burumbin jalu yaga**

fire time, **jalu-jalu**

firefly, **dalgi**

firestick, **jaludiya**
 firewood, **diniri**
 first, **yaja**
 fish *v.*, **gilan-gilan**
 fishhook, **gilan-gilan**
 Fisherman Island, **Ngandagal**
 fish, **guiyar, juwan**
 black bream, **dun.gala**
 bony bream, **ngalan**
 bream, **ginbun, man.gal**
 bullrout, **bilunga**
 catfish, **wargan**
 catfish, freshwater, **bigun,**
 ngamarigara
 cod, **duguu**
 diamond, **dulbang**
 eastern sea garfish, **juunburu**
 fantail mullet, **dilgam**
 john dory, **gunambarang**
 like a trevally, **gulbural**
 meal made of mullet, **gabujan**
 mullet, **ngandagal**
 mulloway, **buigum**
 parrot, **bulwar**
 part of mullet, **gumbal**
 perch, **migim**
 pike, **yugu**
 ray, **banggu**
 rock cod, **gujung**
 saltwater, type of, **bilanbin,**
 guru-guru
 snapper, **bimba**
 sole, **nugunja**
 tailor, **bunba**
 trevally, **janbilbin**
 whiting, **burang**
 yellowtail kingfish, **dirambila**
 yellowtail scad, **dulbi-dulbi**
 five, **majanbula**
 flame, **gujam**

flea, **gujiwang**
 flesh, **baigal-baigal**
 Fletcher's waterhole, **Garanbang**
 Flinders Peak, **Baranggul**
 Flinders Peak group, **Mawung**
 flood, **yanmana**
 Flying Fox Creek, **Juruny-**
jurunyba
 fly, **dudambara**
 bee fly, **gunidar**
 common, **bululum**
 sandfly, **ginin**
 food, **dalgaba**
 foot, **jina**
 footprint, **jarajina**
 forbidden, **danbal**
 forehead, **yilim**
 forest, **gadigal**
 forested country, **widan**
 Fortitude Valley, **Namirala**
 Fortitude Valley creek, **Garabi**
 Fortitude Valley lagoon, **Daran**
 Fortitude Valley waterhole,
Galinggral
 four, **bula-bula**
 friend, **gimunggan, nyungin**
 female, **jimbaljin**
 male, **banji**
 frog,
 bullfrog, **wagal**
 green and yellow, **jaraagil**
 type of, **gubang, naji**
 frost, **wala**
 full, **biduru, bila, ngumburu**
 hoar, **miwil, yiran**
 full to the mouth, **damburu-bila**
 fungus, yellow, **burganbalam**

G – g

game,

cat's cradle, **waru-waru**played with a ball, **bara-bara**

played with blunt spears,

dambil-dambilplayed with boomerangs, **birban-****birban**played with spears, **mari-mari**

played with throwing sticks,

muruny-murunygammon, **gugal**Garden Island, **Dindaba**Geebung, **Dalandala**get *v.*, **many**get out of the way!, **nya nya**ghost, **magui**girl, **gin**baby, **nyaramgan**little, **gilalan, gingali**no-good, **wanga**give, **ga, wujan**glider, **banggu**sugar, **jiburu**go, **nyan**go home, **ganyagu**go on, **guba**go round about, **gulgilun.gin**go up, **wanda**Goat Island, **Guwaawiniwa**God, **Bayami**gold, **jan-jan**gone, completely, **maladiri**good, **marumba**goodbye, **yawai**Goodna, **Guna**Gowanbal people, **Guwanbal**go!, **nyala**Grampian Hills, **Gajira-gajira**Grandchester, **Gujabila**

grandfather,

maternal, **najang**paternal, **yuguny**

grandmother,

maternal, **baabang**paternal, **gaminggan**

Grantham-area location,

Guwaangumbigreedy, **jan**very, **jan.gali**Green Island, **Danggari, Milwaba**grey headed, **guibila magul**grind, **gina**grow, **balgama, daran**

grub,

cobra, **gambu, ganyi**witchetty, **jabam**

gum,

from the spotted gum, **nguwuny**from wattle, **jirai**gums of mouth, **diyagarany**gun, **dululbin**gunpowder, **yarang-yarang****H – h**hailstone, **daraubang,****mugaramulu**hair, **bundal**black, **magul gurung**body, **dinibau**head, **gabui**red, **magul gawan-gawan**white, **magul buba bundal**half full, **dulu**Hamilton, **Yirul**

Hamilton-area sandbank,

MurumurulbinHamilton location, **Miyanda**

hand, **mara**
 hand signs, **mirimbal**
 handle, **darun**
 hang something, **duran**
 Harper's Hill,
 high part, **Giwabin**
 lower part, **Juwanbin**
 hat, **magulgaba**
 Hay's Inlet, **Danggulba**
 head, **bum-bum**, **magul**
 headache, **malunda**
 headband,
 dingo's tail, **gila**
 ornamental, **dinggil**
 vine, **baraban**
 yellow reed, **gaiyarbin**
 heal, **yagany**
 hear, **wunyi**
 heart, **dagal**
 Heaven, **Wangandi Biradi**
 heavy, **nganan**
 Helidon, **Yabarba**
 Helidon spring, **Wunarajimi**
 hello!, **wi balga**, **yura**
 Hemmant, **Guwirmandadu**
 here it is!, **gamagu**
 here, proximal, **ngagam**
 hey!, **wi**
 he/she/they,
 ergative, **ngunyalu**
 nominative, **ngunyal**
 hide, **damil**
 hide oneself, **nguruman**
 Highgate Hill, **Binanggurung**
 high, very, **wangan-wangan**
 hill, **duun**
 hill water cataract, **bibuji**
 him/her/them,
 accusative, **ngunyana**
 dative, **ngunyanu**

hip, **guni**
 his/her/their, **ngunyanuba**
 hit, **buma**
 hole, **miir**, **wangga**
 holes, full of, **miir-miir**
 holy, **bani**
 honorific, **bandar**
 hornet, **marura**
 horn, of cow, **nilga-nilga**
 horse, **yaraman**
 hostel, **yanggabara**
 hot, **nyangga**
 house, **ngumbi**
 how many?, **minyambu**
 how?, **ngan.gu**
 Humptybong, **Ngumbi Bang**
 hungry, **wayara**
 hurry up!, **dabarama**
 husband, **nyubanyja**, **nyugunbing**

I – i

I, **ngaja**
 immediately, **baranybu**
 impudent, **bagangali**
 Indooropilly, **Nyindurubili**
 Indooroopilly site, **Mirbaba**
 in-law, **bugui**
 inside, **dungala**, **ganul**
 Ipswich, **Dalmar**, **Gujira**
 Ipswich group, **Nunilbira**, **Warbai**
 island, **jarbany**
 itch, **ging-ging**

J – j

Jandai speaker(s), **Jandaiwal**
 jawbone, **wanggaljirban**
 Jeebropilly, **Jiburubili**
 join, **madi**
 joking around, **gindigan**

jump, **dalbany**
 Jumpinpin Channel, **Jambinbin**

K – k

Kangaroo Mt, **Jarajil**
 Kangaroo Point, **Ngulawara**
 kangaroo rat, **wugalban**
 rufous, **barung**
 kangaroo,
 grey, **mari**
 grey creek, **giriwan**
 old man, **guruuman**
 tree, **mabi**
 Karragarra Island, **Gara-gara**
 Kedron,
 lower, **Bindari**
 upper, **Bilijara**
 Kenmore area, **Magil-magil**
 Keperra, **Gibara**
 Kerwin Swamp, **Balinabal**
 kill, **ganggirma**
 King Island, **Yirubin**
 kiss, **nyubi**
 Knapp's peak, **Migan**
 knee, **buun**
 kneecap, **walar**
 knife, **junguru**
 edge, **barang**
 back of, **bumbal**
 koala, **dumbiribi**, **marangbi**
 Kobble Creek, **Gabul**
 Kooralbyn, **Guralbang**
 Koureyabba Creek, **Gurijaba**

L – l

lagoon, **wira-wira**
 Laidley, **Milgaro**
 Laidley Creek, **Gunanjigirara**
 Lamb Island, **Ngujuru**

last, **ngadaliba**
 laugh, **gindin**
 Lawnton Pocket, **Yanmandany**
 lazy, **gawanwalunbina**, **giyagara**
 lead *v.*, **gubama**
 leaf, **bunggara**, **gajal**
 dry, **wang**
 leave behind, **galabi**, **ngura**
 leech, scrub, **nyinduru**
 left-handed, **waram**
 leg,
 lower, **buyu**
 thigh, **darany**
 let go, **wiya**
 liar, **nyalanggali**
 lie down, **dany**
 lies, tell, **nyalang**
 lies, telling of, **nyalanggan**
 lift, **juwan**
 light, **gidibila**
 artificial, **jalungai**
 mysterious, **jagi**
 lightning, **danagany**, **maral**
 lightweight, **dang-dang**, **wirui**
 like (similar to), **ngamba**
 like this!, **ganangur**
 little, **biribi**, **narang**
 Little Peak, **Jin-jinba**
 live *v.*, **digi**, **ngun**
 liver, **guna**
 lizard,
 bearded dragon, **binanggurung**,
 nyara
 blue-tongued, **gubangan**
 frilled, **ginairanda**
 goanna, small type of, **bara**
 'goorka lizard', **biran**
 lace monitor, **giwa**
 marbled gecko, **dalbara**
 sand goanna, **walmuram**

water dragon, **magil**
 lobster, **ngajagarara**
 log, **bural**
 Logan River-area confederacy,
Jibara
 Logan's Vale, **Yangan**
 long, **buruuwal**, **murul**
 long ago, **galuma**
 Long Pocket, **Duuwung**
 Long Pocket caretakers, **Buwubira**
 look, **mil-mil**
 look after, **bajii**
 lose, **baludiriyari**
 lost, **dalang**
 loud noise, **dulul**
 louse, **ngul-ngul**
 love, **gawan**
 Luggage Point, **Burangba**
 lung, **buguru**, **dalul**
 lustful, **giyi**
 Lytton, **Ngalungbin**

M – m

Macleay Island, **Jin.gumirja**
 maggot, **danbar**
 male *adj.*, **budai**
 mantis, **ngaraang-ngaraang**
 many, **milin**
 man,
 Aboriginal, **jaan**
 black, **malara**
 full, **maja**
 gentleman, **garangam**
 white, **dagai**
 white men, **daranyjin**
 white, evil, **majari**
 with white beard, **dagai jaan**
 young, **mulagu**
 young, white, **baling**

youth, initiated, **giba**
 marriage, **ganinjibuwari**
 ‘straight’, **gilbumba**, **gilgamari**
 married couple, **nyubany**
 marrow, **jang-jang**
 marry, **buwa**
 masturbation, **nigi-nigi**
 Mater Hospital-area bora site,
Waraba
 Mathieson Park-area inlet,
Gibamandin
 me,
 accusative, **ngana**
 dative, **ngari**
 meat, **murang**, **yuri**
 medicine, **banygaba**
 meet, **dandiiri**
 message stick, **gabagabal**
 midday, **biigigurumba**
 mighty, **warunggul**
 Milbong waterhole, **Wanaigubung**
 milk, **ngamuban**
 nursery word, **nyamany-**
 nyamany
 Milton, **Ngurujung**
 Minto Crag, **Winbulin**
 Minto Crag-area crossing,
Garwang
 mischief, **gujalgan**
 make, **walima**
 mist, **dagan**
 Moggill Creek, **Magil**
 moiety, **Gabai**, **Gamil**
 money, **baling**
 Moodlu railway station, **Mulu**
 moon, **baabun**
 crescent, **gilan**
 Mooroonda Point, **Murunydu**
 more, **damburu**
 Moreton Bay, **Quandamooka**

Moreton Bay confederacy,

Burugingmiri

Moreton Island, **Ganginyangin**,

Murgambin

Moreton Island-area hill, **Ganara**,

Gindara, **Ngajagarara**, **Ngalda**

Moreton Island location, **Bamari**,

Durbin

Moreton Island people, **Ngugi**

morning, **gujundabu**, **ngunugaba**

mosquito, **dibing**

moss, **gabim**, **murung**

mother, **bujang**

in-law, **wumanggan**

step, **maril**

mountain, **bibu**

large, **dalgambar**

mountainous country, **bibubin**

mouth, **damburu**

Mt Alford and its caretakers,

Gilajin

Mt Alford-area Scenic Rim

Brewery, **Ngariigambila**

Mt Alford-area swampy place,

Wurangbila

Mt Alford pillar box stone,

Bindinba

Mt Ballow, **Walmuram**

Mt Barney, **Bugara-bugara**

Mt Beerwah, **Birwa**

Mt Brisbane-area swamp by Lake

Wivenhoe, **Wunaring**

Mt Castle, **Baja**

Mt Clunie, **Muumgara**

Mt Coonowrin, **Gunburiyan**

Mt Coot-tha, **Guja**, **Mabi**

Mt Cotton, **Janggalbin**

Mt Dugandan, **Dugandan**

Mt Edward, **Wamam**

Mt French,

north peak, **Mibaram**

south peak, **Banjurgan**

Mt French spring, **Bilira**

Mt Gravatt, **Gagaramalbil**

Mt Greville, **Mugara**

Mt Gulman, **Gulmang**

Mt Hardgrave, **Bibu Nguyirbunya**

Mt Lindesay, **Dalgamban**

Mt Mitchell, **Daan**

Mt Moon, **Muum**

Mt Peak, **Baramba**

Mt Pleasant, **Wanagin**

Mt Roberts, **Ban.gu**

Mt Samson, **Baran**

Mt Tambourine, **Dambirin**

Mt Tibrogargan, **Jiburugargan**

Mt Toowoona, **Biriga**

mud, **bangan**, **wabum**

Mud Island, **Bangamba**

mug, **banduny**

Mununjali, **Mananjali**

Murphy's Creek, **Damamarin**

Murrarie, **Madari**

Murrumba, **Marumba**

Murrumba Downs, **Gulugan**

mussel, **muyum**

Mutdapilly, **Madabili**

my, **ngariba**

Myora, **Mun.galba**

Myora-area creek, **Gurung-**

gurungba, **Yarul**

Myora-area hill, **Bimbayan**

Myora Mission, **Murigan**

N – n

nail, **gi**

name, **nai**, **nari**

name, boy's, **Gilba**

name, man's, **Baguuruyalju**,
Banbunya, **Baraami**, **Bibinira**,
Bimbiyan, **Binabira**, **Birali**,
Biran, **Biran-biranba**, **Bubal**,
Bujarbin, **Bujumbiri**, **Bulalbul**,
Burul, **Dagalandin**, **Dagaru**,
Dagura, **Dalaibi**, **Dalangmul**,
Dalawana, **Dalipi**, **Dalu**
Diyamariba, **Danburi**, **Dandali**,
Dan.gum, **Digaga**, **Dilgan**,
Dimgil, **Diyali**, **Dudari**, **Dumali**,
Dumbani, **Dumbar**, **Durbin**,
Duru, **Galanggaba**, **Galimbain**,
Gambula, **Ganarumba**, **Ganju**,
Gari, **Gariwariba**, **Gidilbin**,
Gilil-gilil, **Ginbul**, **Ginda**,
Gindariba, **Gira**, **Guburabil**,
Gudagiri, **Gudanu**, **Gumbiliba**,
Jambuwa, **Jan.gali**, **Jarjidanariba**,
Jilba, **Jirigai**, **Jiriran**, **Jububajur**,
Juga, **Junggai**, **Mirabul**,
Muburum, **Mugan**, **Mulbaju**,
Mulumba, **Mulurubin**, **Muralu**,
Nagin, **Naimany**, **Nanggu**,
Ngamba, **Ngaraju**, **Ngilarun**,
Ngiri, **Ngumgaru**, **Ngunubi**,
Niral, **Nugimba**, **Nunungga**,
Nuranyum, **Nuwaju**, **Nyanbabari**,
Wagun, **Wajabau**, **Walbaligu**,
Walbul, **Wanangga**, **Wandaru**,
Wangga, **Ngarabin**, **Wanigani**,
Wumbunggaru, **Yagubui**, **Yali-**
yali, **Yaraga**, **Yiria**
name, man's, or boy's, **Dunbiyan**,
Gimbujil
name, person's, **Bugu**, **Dan.gardu**,
Gamunyari, **Guda**, **Malgaram**,
Mini-mini, **Miwa**, **Munipi**,
Ngaraiyu, **Ngimiba**, **Nguwararu**,
Nidurwal, **Waimba**

name, woman's, **Baali**, **Banjai**,
Banjin, **Banjui**, **Bayiba**, **Bayimba**,
Bidiirabul, **Bidiiri**, **Biinbira**,
Bilunga, **Bimi**, **Biya**, **Murunya**,
Bujumbiriba, **Bula**, **Bulan**, **Bulina**,
Bilina, **Bumirum**, **Bunbinbin**,
Bunduba, **Danggu**, **Dimali**,
Dimbal, **Dimbiny**, **Dimbuuna**,
Dululbin, **Duribang**, **Gaandin**,
Gabalaba, **Galangga**, **Galbin**,
Galgali, **Gamu**, **Garanbin**,
Gijiri, **Gindara**, **Ginggal Munyi**
Biriba, **Gin.gibin**, **Girila**,
Gubi, **Gugingbul**, **Gulum**,
Gumbumba, **Gunduwali**, **Gura**,
Gurawi, **Guru**, **Guwalbiyan**,
Jalba, **Jaragawan-gawan**,
Jargiran, **Jarlamban.gan**, **Jayam**,
Jiduugun, **Jilbangbin**, **Jilmari**,
Jiniba, **Junabin**, **Jununggan**,
Juruny, **Mambayiba**, **Mibiran**,
Miji, **Milinggiri**, **Mugulngura**,
Nanjili, **Ngajagarara**,
Ngamingba, **Ngunabi**, **Ngundu**,
Ngunuranbin, **Nuninya**,
Nyaminba, **Wabuunariba**, **Walin**,
Wijambarigun, **Wilangga**,
Wilgunariba, **Winyiba**, **Wiyen**,
Yagujai, **Yamyi**, **Yilgunun**,
Yindili, **Yulanggin**, **Yuninya**
Narangba, **Narangba**
navel, **mabiri**
near, **bidung**, **danyung**
nearly, **baranyba**
neck, **ngaran**
nape of, **dur-dur**
needle, **during**
Nerang group, **Dalgibira**, **Jabubira**
net, **bayal**, **durur**
fishing, **mandin**

kangaroo, **mirbang**
 large fishing, **dama**
 never, **yagarabu**
 new, **baranyba**, **yingang**
 New Farm, **Bin.gingba**
 Newmarket, **Buyuba**
 Newstead Park point,
Garanbinbila
 nice, **nyiwang**
 night, **ngunu**
 no, **jandai**, **munjan**, **yagara**
 noise, **gulwal**
 Noonuccal people, **Nunagal**
 Norman Creek Damala,
Gulbuurum
 north, **bajragu**
 North Ipswich convent,
Juriyandaju
 North Pine, **Mandin**
 North Pine lagoon, **Milin Yimban**
 North Pine River-area group,
Bundurbira
 nose, **muru**
 nostril, **murumiir**
 not yet, **nanjara**
 now, **barany**
 Nudgee, **Naarda**
 Nudgee Waterhole Reserve, **Baama**
 nulla-nulla, **bagan**, **jabiri**
 heavy, **mar**
 Nundah, **Ngumbi Dagai**, **Nyanda**
 Nundah racecourse, **Gilwanba**

O – o

Oaky Creek area, **Waringari**
 oar, **dabilgan**
 Observatory Hill in Spring Hill,
Wilwinba
 octopus, **maranjai**

often, **jigan**
 old, **baji**
 one, **ganyara**
 One Mile, **Mabi-mabiba**
 One Mile creek, **Ngara-ngaragai**
 only, **gumbal**, **ngundu**
 open, **bujurna**
 our, **ngalbanuba**
 outlaw, **dalabila**
 overnight, **ngunubu**
 owner, **jimbalang**
 female, **jimbaljin**
 Oxley Creek, **Mula**
 Oxley Creek-area location,
Dulmur
 Oxley Creek, mouth of, **Bimiraba**
 oyster, **ginyinggara**
 pearl, **guumbi**

P – p

pademelon,
 red-necked, **bandung**
 type of, **gumang**
 paid, well, **marumbadi**
 pants *n.*, **daranygaba**
 path, **bambar**
 Peel Island, **Jargariiba**
 pelvis, **ngadang**
 penis, **dugai**
 glans, **gumi**
 people, small mythical, **janjari**
 period, menstrual, **dunguru**
 person of power, **gayabandar**
 person, pathetic, **bujal**, **gunin-**
gunin
 person who won't listen, **binang**
guri
 Petrie Bight, **Damaman**
 Petrie location, **Dambaal**

Petrie pocket, **Banggil**
 Petrie's Pocket hill, **Mulu-mulu**
 Petrie spring, **Biranba**
 pick out, **banman.gilin**
 pierce, **bimba**
 piercing, nose, **bulwalam**
 pig, **biing-biing**
 Pine Mt, **Gambarjabin**
 Pinkenba, **Dunbam**
 pipe, **bubalam**
 pity, **dagal**
 plains, **gunigal**
 plant,
 arrowroot, **ganjabai**
 bean, type of, **bulumbir**
 berry, type of, **dabal**
 blackberry, **bundai**
 black-mouth bush, **nijigum**
 blackthorn, **gaiban**
 bottlebrush flower, **bindigam**
 brushwood, **darum**
 cane, **darganbin**
 castor oil, **guji**
 crab's eye, **giji**
 cunjevoi, **bundal**
 dracaena, **dindili**
 fern, bird's nest, **daragan**
 fern, bracken, **durbin**
 fern, root, **bangwal, danguwan**
 fern, staghorn, **dunbam**
 fern, tree, **barunyuba**
 finger lime, **marbana**
 five corners, **Gadara**
 flowers, **banggilgada**
 fruit, black, **damin**
 fruit, red, **bara**
 fruit, red scrub, **gurindin**
 fruit, scrub, **bumangbin**
 fruit, type of, **dirwa, mujiru-mujiru**

fruit used as chewing gum, **bumbal**
 gooseberry, native, **malgam**
 grass, **banggil**
 grass, cogon, **baralbin**
 grass, long, **daga**
 grass, long coarse, **wali-waligarang**
 grass, seed ground into flour, **gula**
 grass, spiny-head mat-rush, **dili**
 grass tree, **garguru, winbulin**
 grass tree flower spike, **burumbin**
 grass tree, forest, **ngilarun**
 grass tree, large, **bulirbin**
 grass tree, swamp, **dagabin**
 guava, native, **guji-gujin.gal**
 heather, **ngara-ngaragai**
 herb, creeper, **dam**
 herb, fern-like, **yugai-yugai**
 herb, type of, **gigirilbin**
 herb, water, **yari**
 hibiscus, **gaya guriliyidal**
 hops, native, **ganingira gidar, gin-ginga**
 lawyer cane, **ngabu**
 lily, blue flax, **ngimbun**
 mallee scrub, **ngunadada**
 melon, native, **juwum**
 midyimberrry, **mijim**
 moss, **gabim, murung**
 orchid, ground, **jingam**
 pigface, **babiragawi**
 plum, native, **mandany**
 potato, **gulgal**
 raspberry, native, **gubu-guburan, yalabin**
 red-leafed shrub, **gawanduwanbin**
 reed, bulrush, **yimban**

reed, bulrush, part of, **yimbanban**
 reed, honey bulrush, **ginggal**
munyi biriba
 reed, for dilly bags, **mun.ga**
 reed, for weaving, **yunggiri**
 reed, freshwater, **yigibin**
 reed, freshwater, roots, **jinbura**
 reed, grass-bugle, **galgaribin**
 reed, rushes, **ganarin**
 reed, soft twigrush, **nyunggiya**
 reed, water, **yigilu**
 scrub, **gabany**
 scrub wood, type of, **nuralgir**
 sea grass, **gulbulburbin**
 seaside sword bean, **yugam**
 seaweed, **narung**
 sedge, **burara**
 settler's flax, **ngurgurgaban**
 shrub, type of, **dirbang**
 small scrub frequented by flies, **dudambarajuwal**
 sugar cane, **dubaru**
 taro, **dadam**
 Tibouchina, native, **najigam**
 used for ointment, **bundur**
 vine, coastal, **garan**
 vine, creeping, **majan.**
gundanbin
 vine, goat's foot, **darung**
 vine, lawyer, **daigam**
 vine, supplejack, **yarul**
 vine with yellow berries, **bara**
 water pepper, **danggul**
 water plant, type of, **dandibin**
 water weed, **nambur**
 waterlily, **jinggalgal**
 waterlily root, **muyu**
 yam, **dam**
 yam, large white, **guba**

yam, native root, **diga**
 platform, ceremonial, **gaga**
 platypus, **wajin**
 Pleiades, **maran-maran**
 plenty, **manyal**
 pluck, **banman**
 pockmark, **nuram**
 Point Lookout, **Mulumba**
 point of land, **dundu**
 Point Talburpin, **Dalwalbin**
 policeman, **dabingbila**, **gamadan**,
mug-mug
 polite, **nangalbanga**
 poor thing!, **gunman**
 porpoise, **buwanggan**, **dalubila**
 black, **baibi**
 possum,
 bobuck, **gabala**
 brushtail, **gubi**
 ringtail, **miburu**
 power, **gaya**
 pox, **bagaram**
 prawn, **buding**
 pregnant, **nyamalbila**
 pregnant person, **ngaragan**
 press, **mama**
 properly, **gurbi-gurbi**
 Pullen Pullen Creek, **Bulan-bulan**
 pulverise, **mamura mana**
 punch, **mamgal**
 punish, **galimal**
 put, **wura**
 put out a fire, **baluba**
 put something down, **yibiri**

Q – q

quick, **burima**
 quickly, **jubuiban**
 quick-tempered, **baranygali**
 quoll, **banjim**

R – r

Raby Bay, **Dubawa**
 rain, **jurum-jurum**, **nyurung**
 rainbow, **gayawur**
 rainforest, **din-din**
 rain-making ceremony, **waninga**
 rat, **mubar**
 water, **guril**
 read, **nguwinginin**
 ready, **gawibiba**
 red, **gawan-gawan**
 brownish, **guji**
 Red Hill, **Buna**
 Redcliffe area, **Yara**
 Redcliffe-area site, **Gawan-gawan**
 Redcliffe point, **Waram**
 remember, **biyara**
 return, **wira**
 rib, **gudajirban**
 ridge, **banyu**
 rifle, **ganaral**
 rise, **wandi**
 river, **burugara**
 mouth, **nyanda**
 saltwater, **bamirigari**
 road, **gulgan**
 roll *v.*, **gurawin**
 rope, **baguuru**
 Rosewood, **Bunuru**, **Gaubanbi**
 rough, **mulgara-mulgara**
 round, **dagung**
 Royal Brisbane Hospital site,
Ngalan
 rum, **gira**
 run, **buwarawa**, **nyigiran**

S – s

sacred, **dimanggal**
 saltwater people, **bagarnuba**

salty, **baan**
 Samford, **Gubidabin**
 Samsonvale, **Dagawamba**
 sand, **yarang**
 Sandgate, **Wara**
 sandstone, **dalangjili**, **yarangmulu**
 Sandy Mt, **Biga Banga Jimba**
 scarification, **mulgara**
 Amity Point pattern, **gambangga**
 shoulder, **dabir**
 scold, **yamal**
 scorpion, **duiwai**, **gandarba**
 Scotts Point, **Banda Madu**
 scrotum, **bulu**
 sea, **yarabaan**
 season
 summer, **nyanggagan**
 wet, **jan.gan**
 winter, **yigilgan**
 second *adj.*, **bularam**
 see, **nyaany**
 seek, **ngangaba**
 sell, **ngujubugu**
 send, **waya**
 set up, **gubilban**
 sew, **galiba**
 with needle, **duringgaliba**
 sexual activity, engage in,
gumuwara
 sexual intercourse, **bam-bam**, **jim-**
jim, **wiruwira**
 shade, **gunggal**
 shake, **jiga**
 shape *n.*, **nguru**
 shark, **buwai**
 banded wobbegong, **gunbing**
 shovel-nosed, **nirang**
 sharp, **galin**
 sheep, **manggi**
 shell, **walamgan**

nautilus, **jaliny**
 razorback, **magul**
 type of, **dinggal**
 shield, **dabira**, **gundan**
 shipworm, **gambu**, **ganyi**
 Shorncliffe, **Mura**
 high part, **Girawali**
 short, **jalgal**
 shoulder, **giga**
 shout, **gungany**
 show *v.*, **nangiba**
 sick, **bany**
 side *n.*, **guda**
 sing, **giya**
 of birds, **gungany**
 sing together, **giyali**
 sir, **biru**
 sister,
 elder, **jajing**
 younger, **manganggal**
 sit, **nyinyi**
 sit down, **nyinyili**
 six, **majan-majan**
 skin group,
 female, **Banjurgan**, **Baranggan**,
 Bundagan, **Jarawanygan**
 male, **Banjur**, **Barang**, **Bunda**,
 Jarawany
 skin group, acceptable for marriage,
gilbumba, **gilgamari**
 skinny, **baragan**
 skin, **damil**
 removed from corpse, **gali**
 skull, **gani**, **magulugul**
 sky, **biram**, **wangan**
 sleep, **bugany**
 sleep, go to, **jiraba bugany**
 sleep, put to, **buganyma**
 slow *adj.*, **gandandi**
 smell, **yila**

smile, **mabalbana**
 smoke, **jumu**
 smoke tobacco, **jalu mali**
 snail, periwinkle, **nigar**
 snake, **yuwan**
 brown, **guralbang**
 brown tree, **jari**
 carpet python, **gabul**
 death adder, **mulumgal**
 red-bellied black, **juumgu**
 small-eyed, **galinda**
 yellow-faced whip, **diruny**
 sneeze, **nuun.gali**
 soft, **dan.gabing**, **gamdung**
 son, **nyaring**
 songs, composer of, **mayabiya**
 sorcerer, **nan.gur**
 sorry to hear that!, **walibina**
 sour, **duurjagum**
 overly, **duurwali**
 south, **yanggar**
 South Brisbane group, **Girgamban**,
Gubuuu-Jagin
 South Pine River mouth,
Nyandaba
 Southern Cross, **Mirabuga**
 spear, **ganai**
 fishing, **jibalang**
 reed, **galgaribin ganai**
 regulation, **bulan**
 war, **bilara**
 Spicer's Peak, **Bin.gingjuwa**
 spider, **muga-muga**
 spike, **migan**
 spiral shape, **nguna-ngunan**
 spirit land, **maguijan**
 spit, **gijubal**, **mali**
 spring, **gumabila**
 Spring Hill, **Maril**, **Wumbunggaru**
 Spring Hill area, **Dalawala**

Spring Hill camp, **Wurabinda**
 St Helena Aboriginal group, **Gunul Gabalju**
 St Helena Island, **Nugun**
 stand up, **jilai**
 star, **mirigin**
 starving, **wayaragali**
 to death, **wayarabang**
 stay, **dalan**
 stay away!, **bugara-bugara**
 steal, **mara**
 stick, **dal**
 for throwing, **muruny**
 sticky, **mada**
 stiff, **yanggu**
 stinky, **buga**
 stone, **mulu, nalanggira**
 flint, **jindabang**
 for axes, **bandaan gulmang**
 for making buckets, **nyugum mulu**
 loose, **darau**
 stop, **galalum**
 stopper, **dalan**
 storm, **muburum**
 Stradbroke creek, **Baralbinbila, Bigunjur, Gibiba, Wali-waligarang**
 Stradbroke group, **Daranggari Gabalju, Guwanbal, Jujimayali, Nunagal**
 Stradbroke language, **Jandai, Munjan**
 Stradbroke location, **Bandan.gambaba**
 Stradbroke wetlands, **Waran Gamari**
 Stradbroke, part of, **Daranggari, Minjiriba**
 straight, **jubui**

strike *v.*, **baji**
 string, **nanyam**
 striped, **wangalban**
 strong, **bandara**
 stubborn, **binawanga**
 sugar, **dagi**
 Sugar Loaf Mt, **Ngaijiraba**
 summer, **nyanggagan**
 sun, **biigi**
 sunburnt, **biigibu**
 sunset, **biigibang, biigigarany**
 swallow *v.*, **nabidi**
 Swan Bay, **Wiji-wijibin**
 swear word, **bujingbila**
 sweat *n.*, **nangal**
 Sweeney Reserve bora site, **Nyindurunyinyidu**
 sweetheart, **milgiri**
 swim, **yara**

T – t

table, **birabun**
 tail, **wanggin**
 take care of oneself, **bajiili**
 talk, **wulara, wularama, yaa**
 talkative, **wularagali**
 tall, **buruuwal**
 Tangalooma, **Dungaluma Tarampa, Darumba**
 Taringa, **Daringga, Wumunyguru**
 Taylor's Ridge group, **Gumbaban**
 temples of forehead, **dala**
 tent, **ganya**
 Tent Hill group, **Majanbili**
 testes, **mujin**
 Teviot Falls, **Juwalga**
 Teviot Range route, **Gulgan**
 Teviot Range caves, **Dangarbin**
 than, **ngi**
 that way!, **jangil junggu**

that,
 distal, **danga**
 medial, **gaa**
 their, **ngunyalinuba**
 them, **ngunyalina**
 there is/was, **ngaranga**
 there,
 distal, **naam**
 medial, **yugu**
 they, **ngunyal**
 thief, **ngurun.gali**
 thing, **daun**
 thingamajig, **minyalang**
 things, **nanajin**
 think, **buga**
 thirsty, **gana**
 this, proximal, **diranga**
 three, **bulaganyara, majan**
 throat, **dalany**
 throw, **biya**
 throw away, **biyamal**
 thumb, **mugul**
 thunderstorm, **mugara**
 thunder, heavy, **mumbal**
 tick, scrub, **giran**
 tide, **gariiba**
 ebb, **jargariiba**
 flood, **yunggariiba**
 tie *v.*, **nany**
 Tingalpa, **Dinggalba**
 tired, **garulban**
 toad, **wugulumba**
 tobacco, **jumu**
 today, **diyiin**
 together, **ganyardi**
 tomahawk, **nanggan, wagara**
 tomorrow, **mulagu, ngunuwara**
 tongue, **jugung**
 too much, **ngagali**
 Toorbul Point, **Durubal**

tooth, **diya**
 back, **diyabula**
 front, **diyaganyara**
 toothache, **dagi**
 Toowong, **Banyaraba**
 Toowong area, **Juwai-juwai**
 totem, **yuri**
 totem-centre, **jurbil**
 touch, **ngadan**
 tree, **baguuru**
 acacia, **namui**
 apple box, **bubu**
 banksia, **mind**
 banksia, type of, **danggal**
 beach tamarind, **dagaru**
 black ironbark, **jum-jum**
 black oak, **buruda**
 black wattle, **gagargal**
 blackbutt, **girigan**
 blood-gum, **binimda**
 bloodwood, **bana**
 blue gum, **manggara**
 blue quandong, **galamang**
 bottle, **guldan**
 brigalow, **banuru, duriny**
 Brisbane box, **dabilbala**
 broad-leafed tea, **ngujuru**
 brown mahogany, **ngurbin**
 brushwood, **dila**
 bunya, **buunyi**
 cabbage, **mungurgal, binygar**
 coachwood, **ngaruwing**
 cockspur briar, **jalbang**
 corkwood, **gundan**
 cotton, **dalwalbin**
 crow's nest ash, **balbara**
 cypress pine, **burugari**
 dead, **dalgai**
 dogwood, **dana**
 fig, **murabal**

fig, big-leafed, **jambal**
 fig, large, **gurai**
 fig, sandpaper, **nguwanga**
 fig, small, **ganin**, **nyada**
 forest oak, **buranda**, **gundiba**
 geebung, **dalandala**, **gumbara**
 grey gum, type of, **dambiri**
 grey ironbark, **jana**
 gum-top box, **ngarang**
 gum, type of, **gar-gar**
 hoop pine, **gambarju**
 ironbark, type of, **ganaibira**
 jackwood, **baanang**
 juniper, **mi-mi**
 kurrajong, **yabar**
 Leichhardt bean, **magarabal**
 mahogany, type of, **bundul**
 maiden's blush, **gariing**
 milky mangrove, **yabun**
 Moreton Bay ash, **garan**
 Moreton Bay chestnut, **mai**
 myall, **dalaga**
 narrow-leafed ironbark, **janduru**
 orange mangrove, **gawan-gawan**
 orange, native, **dangan**
 pandanus, **junggul**, **winam**
 piccabean palm, **bigi**
 pine, **dandardam**
 pine, small, **bugal**
 prickly stem, **jirabang**
 red bottlebrush, **gura**
 red cedar, **mamin**
 red ironbark, **bigara**
 red mangrove, **gawan-gawan**
 red-bark, **garuda**
 red-stemmed gum, **ngararar**
 rosewood, **bunuru**, **wajari**
 sassafras, **jandigung**
 saw banksia, **bambara**
 scrub bottle, **jinboxari**

she-oak, **bandibar**, **bila**
 silky oak, **jagin-jagin**, **ngarabin**
 silver-leafed ironbark, **nyandala**
 softwood with hard red berry,
gagal
 spotted gum, **yara**
 stinging, **baragany**, **gimbi**
 stringybark, **gundul**
 stringybark, type of, **jura**, **diyi**
 swamp mahogany, **bularju**
 Sydney blue gum, **bulagi**,
durambai
 tea tree bark, **nambur**
 tea tree, flaky-barked, **jiman-**
jiman
 tulip satinwood, **garamgalgal**
 tulipwood, **guwaramduwanbin**
 turpentine, **bulurjambin**,
gilawara
 type of, **jigal-jigal**
 vitae, **jalgara**
 wattle, **jiraigar**
 white cedar, **daigil**
 white mangrove, **janji**
 white wood, **munura**
 tree log, **maling**
 tree root, **waran**
 tree stump, **bilayir**
 truth, **nguibina**
 Tuleenderly Creek, **Dalangjili**
 tummy, **binji**
 turn, **gilangan**
 Turrbul, **Durubal**
 turtle, **mibaral**
 eastern snake-necked, **mujing**
 hawksbill, **dagibagam**
 humpback, **naguba**
 sea, **bubiya**
 short-necked, **bin.ging**
 two, **bula**

U – uunable, **giyagarabany**

uncle,

maternal, **gaming**paternal, **bing**Uncle, **Gaming**

Upper Teviot-area district,

Yigumbumbaurinate, **gil**urination, of women, **jalang**

us,

accusative, **ngalbana**dative, **ngalbanu**

you and me, accusative,

ngalinyanayou and me, dative, **ngalinyanu****V – v**vagina, **nyaral**vein, **gaiyang**venereal disease, **wambany**very, **biribanga**very many, **milin.gali**vest, made of skin, **wanganba**Victoria Park gully, **Barambin**Victoria Point, **Wara-wara**Vulture St location, **Gambugiba**vulva, **gaji, jurung****W – w**waistcoat, **bibaba**wait *v.*, **nyundal**wait!, **gau**wake, **mayalba**walk to and fro, **ban.gawani**

wallaby,

black-striped, **jamban**brush-tailed rock, **magun**female, **bangui, garil**old man, **wangun**pretty-face, **gibiri**swamp, **wangari**swamp, female, **bugul**wallaroo, **dandurir**Wallen Creek, **Walan**Wallen Wallen Creek, **Walan-****walan**want, **maun.ga, naruida, wangal,****yaniri**Warrill Creek, **Waril**wasp, **burin**waste away, **mambarabany**water, **dabil, gabing**open, **wara**running, **dabilyanmana**salt, **dabilbaan**water cataract, **gurgundal**water hole, **winil**watercourse, **warambul**watershed, **naga**waves, **dagan**we, **ngalba**you and I, **ngaliny**weak, **budung, manmal, yaran-****yan**wear, **wamba**weep, **dungi**Wellington Point, **Galan-galan**west, **wiyan, yabarin**West End, **Gurilba**wet *adj.*, **jan**whale, **yalingbila**wharf, **mamba**what for?, **minyanggu**

what?,

accusative, **minyana**

nominative, **minya**
 possessive, **minyangnuba**
 when, **wina**
 when?, **wanji**
 where at?, **wanyadi**
 where to?, **wanyagu, yinjagu**
 where?, **wanya**
 which?, **nguna**
 whirl, **wulun**
 whirlpool, **wugaru**
 whistle, **yirunbal**
 white, **buba**
 Whites Hill, **Balimba**
 whose?, **ngananuba**
 who?,
 ergative, **ngandu**
 nominative, **ngan**
 why?, **minyangdi**
 wicked, **wurungali**
 wide, **barwan**
 widow, **ganibawininigan**
 widower, **burgun**
 wife, **nyubanyjalgan,**
nyugunbinggan
 Wild Horse Mt, **Galimbin**
 Wilson's peak, **Jiraman**
 wind, **gubi**
 east, **burging, dun.gai, winjia**
 north, **dimbiny**
 south, **buran**
 west, **junggai**
 whirlwind, **buwal**
 wing, **maidamari**
 winter, **yigilgan**
 withered, **dawajangar**
 woman, **jundal**
 Aboriginal, **nginggaran**
 fancy young, **balinggan**
 gentlewoman, **garangamgan**

old, **waliinggara**
 white, **waimirigan**
 young, **mirung**
 womb, **junu**
 wood, **bumal**
 Woodford, **Durandur**
 Woodford-area group, **Gigabira**
 Woogaroo, **Wugaru**
 Woolloongabba, **Wulun.gaba**
 Woolloowin, **Guluwin**
 word, **wula**
 worm, **nginjuru**
 wow!, **gurii**
 wrist, **mamun**
 wrong, **bidamjaran, nguniwali**
 Wynnum, **Winam**

Y – y

yabby, slender, **gambugi**
 yam-stick, **galguru**
 Yarrawonga, **Yarrawonga**
 Yatala, **Yatala**
 yawn, **nganbil**
 Yebri Creek, **Yibiri**
 Yebri Creek lagoon, **Yimban**
 Yeerongpilly, **Nyurungbili**
 yellow, **biigi-biigi**
 Yeronga, **Yarang**
 Yerrol Creek, **Yaral**
 yes, **yawai**
 yesterday, **garwaligu**
 Yoolooburrabee, **Yulubarabi**
 you,
 accusative, **ngina**
 ergative, **nginu**
 nominative, **nginda**
 you all,
 accusative, **ngilbulana**
 nominative, **ngilbula**

you two, **ngilbang**

your, **nginuba**

Yugar railway station, **Yugai**

Yuggera, **Yagara**

Yuggerabal, **Yagarabal**

Z – z

Zillmere Water Holes,

Dalandalayinil

This text is taken from *Yagara Dictionary and Salvage Grammar*,
by Karen Sullivan and Glenda Harward-Nalder, published 2024 by
ANU Press, The Australian National University, Canberra, Australia.

doi.org/10.22459/YDSG.2024.02